

THE ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

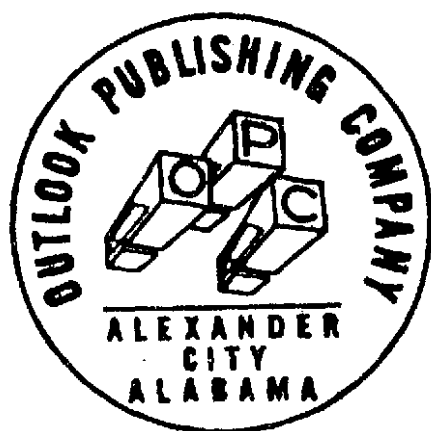
PETER A. BRANNON, Editor



Published by the
STATE DEPARTMENT
OF
ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

INDEX
VOLUMES I-VI
1930-1944

(Arranged by Voncile B. Sayers)



1957

INDEX

ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

Volumes I-VI, 1930-1944

Roman numerals indicate the volume and Arabic numerals indicate the page, e. g. II 369, is Volume II, at page 369.

The pagination of Volume I is irregular, in that both the first issue and the second issue of that volume start with page 1, and follow in order, but the third issue begins its pagination where the second issue ends, and the fourth issue begins where the third issue ends. To avoid the confusion from duplication of page numbers in Volume I, the first issue appears as "I", and the second, third and fourth issues appear as "I²".

Mary -----	VI	333	Alabama's Secession Flag I ²	36, 37
William -----	VI	398	Alabama's Tragic	
Akins, Wm. -----	VI	392	Decade -----	III 90, 93
Alabama, Guide Book ---	III	93, 94	Alabama's withdrawal from	
Alabama Battleship -----	I	91, 98	Union Resolution ---	III 328
Alabama Black Belt ---	II	282, 89	Alas, Poor Yorick -----	II 105, 15
Alabama Conference M.E.			Aldredge, Lieut. James ---	VI 140
Church -----	V	191, 203	Aldridge, James -----	VI 139
Alabama delegation's			Aldridge, Capt. James ---	VI 300
withdrawal from			Aldridge, Lewis -----	VI 140
Congress -----	III	427, 451	Aldridge, Reuben -----	VI 139
Alabama Economic			Alexander, Archibald ---	VI 204
Review -----	I ²	518	Arch V. -----	VI 203
Alabama Goes Industrial ---	I ²	181	Jeremiah -----	VI 523
Alabama History in			Josiah -----	VI 401
Bridges ---	I ²	200, 217, 381, 388	Smith -----	VI 478
Alabama History in			Ensign Thomas -----	VI 284
Monuments -----	I ²	10, 22	W. W. -----	VI 7
Alabama Masonic			Alford, Lieut. Charles VI	256, 448
Institute -----	IV	158	Lieut. John -----	VI 270
Alabama National Guard I ²		51, 73	Joseph -----	VI 465
Alabama Penitentiary ---	IV	46, 64	Owen -----	VI 364
"Alabama," (Poem) -----	III	53, 54	Lieut. Robert -----	VI 154
Alabama Secession			Thomas -----	VI 182
Convention ---	III	269, 363	All Summer Long -----	II 388
Alabama Secession Flag III		364, 7	Allan, James -----	VI 191, 198
Alabama State Department			Allbright, John -----	VI 364
of Archives and			Matthew -----	VI 679
History -----	I ²	353, 366	Allen, Lieut. Aaron -----	VI 271
Alabama Stone -----	I	141	Abraham -----	VI 404
Alabama Territory,			Andrew -----	VI 404
Towns -----	III	74, 82	Annaiias -----	VI 524, 679
Alabama Times -----	IV	282	Benjamin -----	VI 450
Alabama! Yallerhammer! -I		27, 33	Ensign Coleman -----	VI 140
Alabama Yellowhammer -----	I	7	David -----	VI 411
Alabama's First Licensed			Gabriel -----	VI 236
Lawyers -----	I ²	367, 369	Capt. Gabriel -----	VI 319
Alabama's Goldenrod ---	I ²	189,	Lieut. Gabriel -----	VI 238
	II	20	Hiriam -----	VI 411
Alabama's Poet			Horatio C. -----	VI 370
Laureate -----	I ²	101, 103	J. H. -----	IV 334

- | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| James ----- | VI | 400, 410 | Anderson, Capt. ----- | VI | 202 |
| James H. ----- | IV | 389, 390 | Alexander ----- | VI | 201 |
| John ----- | VI | 479 | Capt. Charles ----- | VI | 269 |
| Lieut. John A. ----- | VI | 245 | David ----- | VI | 403 |
| Lieut. Joseph ----- | VI | 290 | Lieut. Dugald ----- | VI | 313 |
| Joseph M. ----- | I | 32 | Edmon R. ----- | VI | 403 |
| Lang C. ----- | III | 289, 310, | Garrison ----- | VI | 201 |
| | | 348, 351, 360, 371 | Hugh A. ----- | VI | 128 |
| Sketch ----- | III | 371, 2 | Isaac ----- | VI | 168, 411 |
| Allen, Lewis ----- | VI | 411 | James ----- | VI | 160, 187, 408 |
| Lindsey ----- | VI | 400 | John C. ----- | I | 121, 123 |
| Richard ----- | VI | 401 | | I ² | 122, 123, 453, 455 |
| Robert ----- | VI | 523 | | II | 23, 27 |
| Lieut. Sutton F. ----- | VI | 245 | Col. John E. ----- | VI | 289 |
| Wash ----- | VI | 175 | Margaret ----- | VI | 475, 362 |
| Washington ----- | VI | 128 | Ensign Robert ----- | VI | 253 |
| William B. ----- | VI | 299, 370 | S. ----- | VI | 341 |
| William S. ----- | VI | 193 | Sherod ----- | VI | 399 |
| Wirt S. ----- | VI | 349 | Stephen ----- | VI | 341 |
| Allison, Major James ----- | VI | 253 | Thomas J. ----- | VI | 171 |
| Mattie F. ----- | VI | 32, 35 | Vincent ----- | VI | 290 |
| Ally, Capt. Nicholas ----- | VI | 270 | William ----- | VI | 288, 354 |
| Almon, Wm. ----- | VI | 490 | Anderton, Ensign James ----- | VI | 267 |
| Alston, Absalom ----- | VI | 172 | Andra, John ----- | VI | 341 |
| Lieut. Benjamin ----- | VI | 317 | Andrew Chapel ----- | IV | 167 |
| Lemuel J. ----- | VI | 124, 524 | Andrews, Athelstan ----- | VI | 249 |
| Lemuel S. ----- | VI | 153 | Burwell ----- | VI | 245 |
| Mary Drew ----- | I | 118 | George ----- | VI | 351 |
| Nathaniel ----- | VI | 152 | Jamison ----- | VI | 125 |
| Philip ----- | I | 118 | Capt. Martin ----- | VI | 277 |
| Alvarez, Lieut. Diego ----- | VI | 323 | Capt. Stephen ----- | VI | 315 |
| Always I Shall Remember ----- | III | 84 | Angel, John ----- | VI | 192, 246 |
| Amazing Adventure of | | | Annals of Louisiana ----- | V | 261, 355 |
| Ali ----- | I ² | 518 | Anthony, Henry T. ----- | VI | 230 |
| American Archivists ----- | II | 274, 81 | Phillips ----- | VI | 446 |
| American Party Politics ----- | IV | 172 | Antioch Church ----- | IV | 102, 162 |
| Amonette, John ----- | VI | 524 | Appling, Ensign Lewis ----- | VI | 285 |
| Amos, J. B. ----- | IV | 327 | April ----- | I | 75, II 392 |
| An Old Hall Speaks ----- | III | 85 | Arbough, Capt. Jacob ----- | VI | 263 |
| Anders, John ----- | VI | 504 | Lt. John ----- | VI | 262 |
| Robert ----- | VI | 370 | Archer, Charles S. ----- | I | 32 |

Lieut. John -----	VI	320	John -----	VI	397
Archibald, Lt. Robert -----	VI	287	R. -----	VI	477
Archives, State			Thomas -----	VI	497, 524, 525
Dedication -----	II	274, 81	Thomas H. -----	VI	497
Archives and History -I ² -----		353, 366	Wm. -----	VI	226, 414
Archives and History,			William B. -----	VI	226
Building -----	II	9, 10	Arnton, Rich -----	VI	482
Archives and History Dept's.			Arsenal at Mt. Vernon -----	III	294
copies of Ordinance -----	III	361	Arsenal at Selma -----	I ²	519
Argus and Sentinel -----	IV	282	Arthur, Capt. Lewis -----	VI	284
Argus and State Guard -----	IV	281	Ash, James -----	VI	483
Armistead, William -----	VI	524	Ash, John -----	VI	221, 483
Armorer, Confederate -----	III	193,	Ashcraft, Drury -----	VI	481
		202	Ashcraft, James -----	VI	489
Armored, Benj. -----	VI	181	Ashley, John -----	VI	133
Armory in State -----	III	341, 42	John G. -----	VI	216
Arms and munitions removal			Thomas -----	VI	269
from Mount Vernon -----	III	334,	William -----	VI	215
		35	Wook -----	VI	507
Arms and munitions transferred			Ashmore, Lieut. James -----	VI	233
to C. S. America -----	III	342, 3	Ashton, Alexander -----	VI	681
Armstead, Capt.			James -----	VI	681
Westwood -----	VI	311	Ashworth, Irene -----	V	128, 130
Armstrong, Henry W. -----	IV	404	Askew, Abner -----	VI	432
James -----	VI	524	Asky, Ensign James -----	VI	270
James H. -----	VI	370	Aster and the		
John -----	VI	124	Goldenrod -----	I ²	198, 199
John & Bryan -----	VI	399	At the Moon's Inn -----	V	106
Joshua -----	VI	324	Atkins, Aggrippa -----	VI	124
Robert -----	VI	482	Major Allen -----	VI	297
Thomas -----	VI	157, 346	Capt. Jolly -----	VI	294
Warren -----	IV	348	Capt. Jolly -----	VI	295
William -----	VI	151, 320	Willis -----	VI	216
Arnel, Bridge -----	VI	406	Atkinson, P. -----	VI	464
Arnet, David -----	VI	403	Attorneys and		
Arnett, Andrew B. -----	VI	446	Counsellors at Law -----	VI	325,
James G. -----	VI	251			328
Ensign John -----	VI	273	Austill, H. -----	I	136
Richmond A. -----	IV	372	Jeremiah,		
Will -----	I	27, 28	Autobiography -----	VI	81, 91
Arnold, Anderson -----	VI	396	Malone -----	VI	679

Margaret Ervin	VI	92, 96
Austin, Alexander	VI	865
Thomas	VI	190
Autauga County	III	96, 116,
	V	438, 446
Officials 1819-1821	VI	138, 140
Autauga County's		
Contribution to the		
Confederacy	V	124, 127
Autaugaville	III	104
Autery, Alex	VI	359
H.	VI	485
Jacob	VI	414
Autossee	IV	14
Auxford, Yerby Turner	III	153
Averett, Matthew	VI	213
Averette, Henry	VI	370
Jonathan	VI	370
Averitt, J.	VI	508
Avery, David	VI	145
Avery, Harry	VI	226
Henry	VI	225, 226, 504
Moses	VI	127, 176
Avery family	III	95
Awake! My Heart!	II	265, 66
Ayers, Harry M.	V	148, 158
Ayers, Samuel	VI	525
Wilson	IV	328
Aylett, William	VI	126
Willie	VI	162
Aylette, William	VI	370
Ayres, Capt. Daniel	VI	279
Moses	VI	144
Azalea Trail	I	129, 30

B

Babb, Joseph	VI	502
Matthew	VI	173
Bachelor's Apology	I ²	519
Backtracking in Barbour		
County	II	488-89

Bacon, Benedict	VI	169
Edmond T.	VI	231
Richard	VI	525
Bagby, Capt.		
William	VI	312, 351
Bagget, Ensign Grandy	VI	314
Jesse	VI	157
Ensign Peter	VI	304
Baggett, Abram	VI	346
Ensign Bennall	VI	258
Frederick	VI	499
Jessie	VI	367
Joel	VI	346
Nicholas	VI	360
Silas	VI	361
Bailey, Lieut. Henry	VI	323
James	VI	225
James Francis	III	289, 310,
		313, 344, 361, 368, 371
Sketch	III	372
John	VI	230
Lieut. John C.	VI	260
Rubin	VI	451
T. L.	VI	227
Thomas L.	VI	226
William	VI	865
Bailie, John	VI	232
Baily, James	VI	500
Thomas	VI	494
Thomas L.	VI	503
Winey	VI	503
Bains, Myrtle E.	VI	103
Baird, Archibald	VI	462
George	VI	462
James	VI	131
John	VI	163, 372, 463
Lt. Col. Robert	VI	294
Baker, Alpheus	III	287, 310,
		313, 351, 360, 361, 368
Sketch	III	372, 3
Alvin R.	IV	542

- | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|--|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Benjamin Hurt | III | 289, 297, 310, 314, 342, 346, 361, 368 | Ballew, Peter | VI | 464 |
| Sketch | III | 373, 4 | Baly, Powell | VI | 141 |
| Elisha | VI | 408 | Bankhead, George | VI | 409 |
| heirs of | VI | 681 | John | VI | 409 |
| Francis | VI | 138 | John H. | I ^a | 203, 207 |
| Lieut. Henry | VI | 252 | Banks, Marion | IV | 585, 586 |
| Lieut. Isaac | VI | 320 | Gen. William | VI | 7 |
| James | VI | 231 | Willis | IV | 567, 568 |
| Lieut. John | VI | 252 | Bankston, Rev. Joseph | IV | 220 |
| Jos. | VI | 178 | Baptist Associations in | | |
| Joseph | VI | 371 | Coosa County | IV | 157, 169 |
| Jordan | VI | 371 | Bar Association, | | |
| Ensign Jourdan | VI | 299 | Officers | V | 392, 393 |
| Lambert W. | IV | 514 | Barbe, Ensign Grey | VI | 265 |
| Nathan | VI | 190, 249 | Barber, E. S. | IV | 358 |
| Peter | VI | 481 | Gray | VI | 490 |
| Samuel | VI | 468, 525 | Barbour, Mordecai | VI | 525 |
| Balch, Theron B. | VI | 181 | Barbour County's Contribution | | |
| Theron E. | VI | 181 | to the Confederacy | V | 136, 142 |
| Ziah | VI | 180 | Barclay, A. R. | III | 289, 310, 361 |
| Baldwin, Aaron | VI | 514 | Sketch | III | 374 |
| Benjamin | VI | 171 | Archibald | VI | 251 |
| Kinchen | VI | 406 | Barge, John | VI | 361 |
| Sarah | I | 149 | Barker, Eldridge | VI | 481 |
| Sary | VI | 408 | Barkesdale, William | VI | 371 |
| Starks | VI | 365 | Barkhill, Capt. Wm. H. | VI | 264 |
| Wm. | I | 149, | Barkley, Joseph | VI | 174 |
| | VI | 216, 242 | Walter | VI | 439 |
| Baldwin County Officials | | | Barnes, Jeremiah | VI | 371 |
| 1819-1821 | VI | 141, 143 | Capt. Obadiah | VI | 310 |
| Bale, Hiram | VI | 508 | Pitkin | VI | 199, 202 |
| Robert | VI | 159 | Lt. Traylors | VI | 244 |
| Bales, Jesse | VI | 449 | William Hodges | III | 288, 310, 313, 352, 361, 368 |
| Baley, Green | VI | 493 | Sketch | III | 374 |
| Michael | VI | 403 | Barnet or Barnett, Thomas | VI | 526 |
| Thos. | VI | 493 | Barnet, Joseph | VI | 232 |
| Ball, Hiram | VI | 371 | Lt. Timothy | VI | 244 |
| Joseph | VI | 417 | Barnett, Joel | II | 331, 33 |
| Ballad of the | | | Nathaniel | VI | 525 |
| Yellowhammer | I | 34, 35 | | | |

Samuel -----	VI	133	Bashinsky, Mrs. L. M. ----	III	188,
Thomas -----	VI	177, 371			38, 44
Thomas M. -----	VI	216	Baskervel, Capt. Samuel --	VI	247
William -----	VI	215	Baskin, William C. -----	VI	171
William -----	VI	216, 526	Baskins, Thomas -----	VI	171
Barnette, David -----	VI	370	Bason, Lt. Jeremiah -----	VI	224
Barnhill, Daniel -----	VI	379	Basore, C. A. -----	I ²	518
Barnhill, Wm. -----	VI	476	Bass, Burwell -----	VI	527
Barneard, Ensign Jno. ----	VI	264	Jesse -----	VI	372
Barr, John -----	III	291	Sion -----	VI	491
Capt. John G. ----	IV	595, 597	Thomas -----	VI	372
Barremore, Lieut. Samuel --	VI	275	Uriah -----	VI	527
Barren, Thomas C. -----	VI	371	Bates, David -----	VI	140
Barrett, Isaac -----	VI	432	Elizaha -----	VI	398
William J. -----	IV	374, 375	Ezl. -----	VI	272
Barron, Hiram -----	IV	361	Ezekiel -----	VI	169, 404
James -----	VI	370	Fleming -----	VI	418
Joe Day -----	IV	363, 364	Henderson -----	VI	400
John -----	VI	152	J. P. -----	VI	341
M. D. -----	IV	404, 405	James -----	VI	143, 171
Robert -----	VI	356	James P. -----	VI	141, 142
Barrow, Absolem -----	VI	357	Martha -----	VI	342
Lt. Benjamin -----	VI	281	Rober -----	VI	412
John -----	VI	357	William -----	VI	137, 355
Barry, Armstead -----	VI	145,	Batson, Mabry		
		174, 175	Arnold -----	I ²	218, 219
Richard -----	VI	204	Battle, James -----	VI	163, 371
William -----	VI	526	Battles, Nelson -----	VI	484
Barson, Joseph -----	VI	355	Samuel -----	VI	490
Barton, Benjamin -----	VI	200	William -----	VI	490
Benjamin -----	VI	220	Batts, Geraldine -----	VI	429
Galbraith -----	VI	173	Batts, Joseph -----	VI	430
Hutchins -----	VI	401	Baugh, Danl. -----	VI	153, 317
John -----	VI	144, 527	Bault, Mathias -----	VI	398
Lt. John H. -----	VI	281	Baxter, Ensign J. M. ----	VI	320
Jonathan -----	VI	159	Bayles, Herckial -----	VI	226
Ensign Nathan -----	VI	280	Hezekiah -----	VI	527
Seth -----	IV	563, 564	Bayley, Richard -----	VI	681
William -----	VI	129, 199	Bayliss, Hezekiah -----	VI	128
Willoughby -----	VI	327	Bayne, John -----	VI	186, 420
			John R. -----	VI	373

Scott	VI	185, 255, 422	John	VI	513
Bazemore, Blount H.	IV	354	Beckley, Walter C.	VI	372
Bazer, E. W. B.	IV	284	Beckwith, Benjamin		
Beauchamp, Virginia	I ²	182	Franklin	I ²	180
Beale, Capt. Geo. L.	VI	170	Bedingfield, James	VI	466
Mildred	I ²	394, 405,	Bedman, John	VI	404
II		72-85, 189-207	Bee, Elijah	VI	208
Beall, Walter	VI	153	Oliver C.	VI	472
Bean, Mr.	I	110	Beebe, Roswell	VI	372
James	I	32	Beel, S. George	VI	409
Jesse	VI	372	Beeler, Thomas	VI	364
John	VI	414	Beeman, Samuel S.	IV	75
John H.	VI	414	Beene, Jesse	VI	133, 134, 325
Lemuel	VI	204	Beesley, Ensign Elijah	VI	314
Nancy	VI	412	Beeson, Capt. Ed	VI	528
Beard, Alexander	VI	475	Enoch	VI	313
Arthur Campbell	III	289, 307,	Jonathan	VI	371
310, 313, 314, 345, 352, 360,		361, 368	Behind the lines in the		
Sketch	III	375	Southern Confederacy	V	452, 454
H.	VI	343	Belated Heritage	II	254, 55
H. & C. E.	VI	357	Belcher, S. John	VI	409
Beardin, Charrtey	VI	485	Solomon	VI	273
Beardin, Elizabeth	VI	485	Belks, Britian	VI	509
Bearden, Ansel	VI	485	Bell, Abraham W.	VI	403
Beardsley, Capt. Cyrus	VI	323	Alexander W.	VI	275
Beasley, Cornelius	VI	681	Lieut. B. W.	VI	305
Beason, E.	VI	487	Ensign David	VI	296
Jeremiah	VI	483	Edward	VI	486
Lieut. Joab	VI	295	Eligh	VI	485
Capt. John	VI	241	Elijah	VI	223
Beatty, James	VI	474, 460	Enoch	VI	510
Martin	I	109	Hugh	VI	469
Robert	VI	422	James	VI	164, 450
Beauchamp, Green	VI	172	James H.	VI	185, 365, 371, 372
Beauregard, G. L.	II	460, 62	John	VI	210, 288, 468, 406, 455, 505
Beck, Andrew	VI	528	Jonathan	VI	510
Eliza R.	III	63, 64	Joseph	VI	184
Franklin King	III	289, 310, 313, 361, 368, 371	Joseph L.	VI	186
Sketch	III	375, 6			

Middleton R. -----	IV	381	James -----	VI	482
Peter -----	VI	304	James K. -----	VI	148, 211
Robert J. W. -----	VI	507	John -----	VI	406
Sam'l -----	VI	401, 407	Ensign John -----	VI	273
Thomas -----	VI	193	Martin -----	VI	450
Lieut. Thomas -----	VI	250	Nimrod E. -----	VI	133, 327
Walter -----	VI	152, 318	Thomas -----	VI	401
William -----	VI	127	W. H. -----	IV	281
William -----	VI	186, 433, 453, 485, 528	Ensign Wm. -----	VI	253
Capt. William -----	VI	281	Benstall, Ensign Daniel --	VI	271
William H. -----	VI	164	Bentley, Charles J. -----	IV	219
Bellenger, Capt. John -----	VI	311	Efford -----	VI	529
Bellow, Maj. David -----	VI	261	Jeremiah -----	VI	370
Belt, Horatio -----	VI	404	Judge John S. -----	IV	90
Belvoir -----	I	125, 127	John Sanders -----	IV	204, 205
	I ²	233, 239	Osceola P. -----	IV	219
Beman, Samuel S. --	IV	190, 191	Judge Joseph -----	IV	319, 320
Bender, D. Jule -----	I	32	Mires -----	VI	372
Griffin -----	VI	373	Berde, Lieut. Albert -----	VI	304
Benford, Jonathan -----	VI	180	Berieu, Ensgn Gasseng --	VI	324
Benge, Obediah -----	VI	681	Berney, James -----	I ²	301
Benham, Col. James -----	VI	259	Berry, Lieut. George -----	VI	268
Benjamin, J. P. -----	III	57	James -----	VI	496, 529
Bennet, Capt. Barrel B. --	VI	306	John W. -----	VI	373
Bowen -----	VI	200	Maj. William -----	VI	259
J. -----	VI	305	Berryhill, John -----	VI	372
Lt. Joseph -----	VI	303	Berryhill, Wm. -----	VI	482
Lt. Solomon -----	VI	282	Besha, John -----	VI	372
Bennett, Jenkins -----	IV	327	Beteau, Leut. -----	VI	202
John D. -----	VI	320	Bethany Church -----	IV	164
Kenard -----	VI	288	Bethea, Lt. Goodman -----	VI	312
Stephen, Ens. -----	VI	271	Bethel Church -----	IV	162
Vinson -----	VI	490	Betts, Charles -----	VI	129
William -----	VI	442	Isaac -----	VI	348
Capt. William -----	VI	303	Joshua -----	VI	353
Benningfield, Charles -----	VI	466	Bevel, James -----	VI	237
Benningfield, James -----	VI	466	Beverley, Elexander -----	VI	507
Benson, Lt. Enoch -----	VI	265	Beverly, Hugh -----	VI	417
Gabriel -----	VI	124	Bevers, Joseph -----	VI	472
Chief Justice Gabriel --	VI	149	Bibb, DuBose -----	I	73
			James -----	VI	192

John -----	VI	420	James -----	VI	173
John D. -----	VI	214	Jonathan -----	VI	232
Thomas -----	VI	2, 135, 184, 421	Adj. Jonathan -----	VI	283
Thomas S. -----	VI	159	Michael -----	VI	403
William Wyatt -----	III	109-110	Capt. Richard C. -----	VI	254
	VI	2, 12	Wm. -----	VI	449, 450
Bibitt, John -----	VI	500	Bird, State -----	II	18-19
Bickerstaff, Capt. Henry --	VI	264	Birdet, Jesse -----	VI	432
Capt. John -----	VI	228, 493	Birdsong, Ensign Alex -----	VI	202
John L. -----	VI	222	Jesse -----	VI	201
Johnson -----	VI	230	Birdwell, Moses -----	VI	471
William Ripley -----	III	146	Birmingham, Ensign		
Bickham, Herbert -----	VI	221	Green, B. -----	VI	264
Biddle, Ensign P. T. -----	VI	319	Birmingham Public		
Biddle, Capt. -----	VI	196	Library -----	I ²	458-466
Biddler, Jno. -----	VI	247	Birney, James G. -----	VI	137
Bidell, Ensign			Samuel -----	VI	179
Pendleton T. -----	VI	318	Bishop, Ensign William --	VI	280
Bidgood, Ensign James S. --	VI	319	William A. -----	IV	610
Bienville, Jean Baptiste			Black, Alex -----	VI	434
LeMoyne -----	I	134	David -----	VI	180
Big Creek Baptist Church	II	291, 94	Davis -----	VI	182
Big Warrior -----	I ²	13, IV 22	Gavin -----	VI	174
Bigham, Ensign Allen -----	VI	274	James -----	VI	529, 865
Bigham, Samuel -----	VI	136	Ensign James E. -----	VI	310
Biles, Lt. Stephen -----	VI	197	John -----	VI	435
Billboard -----	I ²	181-183, 333-334, 518-519, II 94	Capt. Joseph A. -----	VI	147
Billbry, George W. -----	I	32	Capt. Lewis B. -----	VI	256
Binderies -----	I ²	521	Lewis T. -----	VI	442
Bingham, John M. -----	VI	371	Marcellus -----	VI	148
Wm. -----	VI	407	Lt. Robert T. -----	VI	310
Binnon, William -----	VI	145	Samuel -----	VI	212
Binson, James -----	VI	210	Lt. Thomas -----	VI	318
Birch, Alexander			William -----	VI	132, 431, 459, 513
Clitherall -----	III	149	Black Belt -----	II	282-89
Bird, A. -----	VI	201		V	12-31, 47-54
Abraham -----	VI	200	Black Republicans ---	III	291-292
E. R. -----	VI	372	Black Warrior's Town --	I	143-44
Capt. Henry -----	VI	234	Blackbourn, Clement -----	VI	530
			John W. -----	VI	470

Blackburn, Ensign George	VI	245	Confederate Army	III	234
Blackburn, Capt. James	VI	267	Blankinship, Daniel	VI	681
Blackburn, Ensign Joel	VI	147	Henry	IV 93, VI	293
Blacker, Ensign William	VI	283	Reuben N.	VI	530
Blackhart, James	VI	468	Blanks, George W.	VI	372
Blackman, John	VI	513	Luther	VI	372
Lt. Lewis	VI	287	James	VI	372
Blackshaw, Abram	VI	350	Blann, Silas	VI	371
Blackshere, Wm.	VI	362	Blann, Stephen	VI	371
Blackstock, John	VI	222	Blassengame, Lt. Benj.	VI	277
Blackstocks, John	VI	490	Lt. Thos.	VI	234
Blackwell, George G.	VI	356	Bledsoe, Lewis	VI	409
Jas. C.	VI	167, 414	Blevins, Dillon	VI	531
Capt. John	VI	305	H.	VI	174
Capt. John W.	VI	270	Henry	VI	173
Lt. Col. Nicholas	VI	302,	John	VI	174
	V	466	William	VI	371
Blackwood, Andrew	VI	405	Bliss, John	VI	142, 205
James	II 283, VI	459	Blockart, James	VI	128
Bladen Springs	III	32	Bloodworth, Hardy	VI	162, 371
Bladson, M.	VI	220	Timothy	VI	373
Bladston, Lt. Pleasant	VI	165	Blount, Barnie Issac	III	146
Blagg, Jacob W., Capt.	VI	269	Capt. James G.	IV	578-579
Blair, Andrew	VI	455	Blount County		
J. W.	VI	477	History	IV	535-539
James	VI	530	Officials 1819-21	VI	143-147
Jonathan	VI	431	Blow, Benj.	VI	359
Blake, Ensign John	VI	293	Douglas	VI	441
Luther	VI	372	John Howard	III	149
Thomas	IV 351, 353-354,	387	M.	VI	343
Lt. Thomas	VI	323	Moses	VI	442
W. H.	I ²	220-223	Neil	I	114
William	VI	193	Oliver Rufus	III	289, 310,
Blakeley, Fort	I ²	319, 322			313, 361, 368
Blakely, James	VI	486	Sketch	III	376
John	VI	486	Blue Mountain	III	55-56
Joseph A.	VI	371	Blyth, James	VI	487
Blaky, William	VI	681	Blyth, Sally	VI	487
Blalac, Richard	VI	370	Blyth, Sion	VI	480
Wade	VI	370	Boardman, John	VI	191, 325
Blankets needed by			Boaney, Samuel	VI	470

Bobe, Samuel O. J. -----	VI	509	Booth, Adam -----	VI	504
Bobo, Jerimiah -----	VI	414	Charles -----	VI	256, 461
Body Servant -----	II	397-98	John -----	VI	433
Boggs, George C. -----	VI	176	Borde, Albert M. -----	VI	217
Bogin, Samuell -----	VI	512	Bordon, Lt. Philip -----	VI	308
Thomas -----	VI	512	Borrow, John -----	VI	403
Bogle, Joseph L. -----	VI	372	Boshart, Rudolph -----	VI	681
Bohannon, Lt. Irwin -----	VI	252	Bossu's Travels -----	IV	20
Josiah -----	VI	171	Boswell, William ---	VI	163, 372
Boice, John -----	VI	372	Boswell, Capt. William --	VI	297
Boid, S. -----	VI	476	Bottle corps at the University of Alabama in 1886 --	V	242
Bok, Edward W., ----	I ²	325-327	Botts, Chas. -----	VI	190
Boles, Nathan H. -----	VI	200	Boudousquie, P. C. -----	I	136
Bolles, Ebzr. M. -----	VI	326	Boulding, Capt. W. Graves	VI	263
Nathan -----	VI	201	Bourlan, Gabriel -----	VI	406
William B. -----	VI	201	Boutwell Family, -----	I ²	332
Bolling, Samuel Jackson --	III	288, 310, 313, 361	Bowden, Pleasant -----	VI	354
Sketch -----	III	376-7	Samuel -----	VI	504
Bolt, R. H. -----	IV	332	Bowdry, Elijah, Decd. ---	VI	464
Bolton, Benjamin --	VI	370, 531	Bowden, Alanson -----	IV	368
Lt. Col. W. Evan ---	VI	241	Benjamin, Jr. -----	VI	425
Lt. William -----	VI	298, 370	John D. -----	IV	306, 317
Bond, -- -----	VI	185	Bowen family -----	III	95
Lemuel -----	VI	129	Bowlan, Ebnes -----	VI	
N. P. -----	VI	419	Bowles, E. M. -----	VI	372
William -----	VI	348	Bowlin, Thomas -----	VI	491
Bonds, Ensign William B. --	VI	310	William -----	VI	428
Boney, Morris -----	VI	358	Bowling, Andrew -----	VI	204
Wimbunk -----	VI	214	Lt. Pleasant -----	VI	273
Bonner, Ernest -----	III	154	William -----	VI	235
Boobouth, Ensign David --	VI	288	Bowman, Iscom -----	VI	401
Book Reviews -----	II	96-101, 293-298, 264-70, 487-90	Robert -----	VI	403
III 86-94, 243-46,			Ensign Tilman -----	VI	260
V 105-7, 250-4, 452-62,			William -----	VI	403
VI 106-113			Bowsworth, Lt. Richard --	VI	237
Booker, William -----	VI	372	Box, Edward -----	VI	373
Books About the South --	II	28-35	H. -----	VI	486, 477
Boone, Daniel, -----	I ²	331	Henry -----	VI	222
Joseph -----	I ²	330-331	Lt. Henry -----	VI	265
			J. S. -----	VI	477

John -----	VI	145	Thos. -----	VI	480
Lily May H. -----	VI	99, 100	Bradford's Factory -----	IV	45
Robert -----	VI	414	Bradford's Factory Schools	IV	158
Stephen -----	VI	126, 145	Bradham, Reuben -----	VI	371
Ensign William -----	VI	270	Bradley, Jesse -----	VI	513
Boyce, Lt. Joseph -----	VI	249	Bradney, C. W. -----	VI	400
Samuel -----	VI	223	Bradsher, Thos. Sr. -----	VI	494
William -----	VI	464	Thos. Jr. -----	VI	494
Boyd, Aron -----	VI	427	Bragg, Capt. Jacob W. ---	VI	269
Boyd, David -----	VI	507	John -----	III	289, 310, 313, 315, 325, 335, 344, 345, 346, 361, 368
E. -----	VI	245	Sketch -----	III	377-8
James -----	VI	865	Ensign Joseph -----	VI	253
John -----	VI	372	Peter Newport -----	VI	532
Ensign Robert -----	VI	244	Prof. Thomas C. -----	IV	215
William -----	VI	139	Lt. William -----	VI	298, 371
Boydston, Jesse -----	VI	297	Bragg's Gymnasium -----	IV	158
Boyle, Joseph -----	VI	310	Bragin, Robert -----	VI	359
Joel -----	VI	310	Brahan, John -----	I ²	158
Capt. Joel -----	VI	308	Maj. Gen. John -----	VI	240
Lt. Joseph -----	VI	309	Bramlett, Lunsford W. ---	VI	325
Boylston, Capt. Jesse -----	VI	294	Branceford, Nathan -----	VI	148
Boyskin, Thomas -----	VI	364	Brandon, Jarrad -----	VI	169
William -----	VI	361	Josiah -----	VI	533
Boyls, Patrick -----	VI	372	Thomas -----	VI	192
Boyls, Samuel -----	VI	371	Branham, Alfred Iverson --	I	91-98
Boys and Sally Down on a Plantation, -----	I ²	333	Sketch -----	I	90
Boze, Sadkijah -----	VI	371	Brannon, Lt. Bomkley ----	VI	282
Bozeman, David W. -----	IV	239	Jeret -----	VI	398
Lt. Etheldred -----	VI	316	Peter A., -----	I ²	74-95, 280-305, 467-488, II 431-40, V 66-70
Nathan -----	IV	42, 194-195	Brannon, Ensign Saml. ---	VI	324
Brackan, William -----	VI	681	Bransford, R. -----	VI	194
Brackin, Wm. -----	VI	366	Robert -----	VI	192
Braden, Wm. -----	VI	477	Brantley, Harris -----	VI	163, 371
Bradford, A -----	VI	487	John -----	VI	157, 371, 349
D. M. -----	VI	247	Jonathan A. -----	VI	512
Danl M. -----	VI	246	Thomas -----	VI	532, 533
Col. Daniel M. -----	VI	247	William H. -----	V	458-460
Capt. Fielding -----	VI	308			
H. -----	VI	375			
J. T. -----	III	355			

Branton, Capt. Rediwick	VI	312	Richard	VI	393
Brasfield, W. G.	III	154	Capt. Willis	VI	317
Brasher, John	VI	681	Bridges, Alabama	II	217-20,
John J.		360		II	295-98
John S.	III	287, 310,	Historical	I ²	200-217,
		351, 360, 368			381-388
Sketch	III	378	Briggs, John	VI	213, 214
Brasure, Lt. Col. Laurence	VI	289	Ensign Joseph	VI	179
Braton, Lt. David	VI	244	Bright, James	VI	365
Brazelton, Lt. Silas	VI	247	Briles, Andrew	VI	468
Brazile, Richard	VI	354	Brindley, Capt. Asa R.	VI	267
Brazill, Lt. Richard	VI	314	Ensign M.	VI	268
Breed, Larkin	IV	326	Brinton, Ensign Parsons	VI	273
Breedin, B. B.	VI	207	Briskell, Thomas J.	I	32
Ensign B. B.	VI	324	British Escape from Natchez	IV	24
Beriman B.	VI	208	Britt, Rhoda (Seaton)	I ²	180
Breedlove, John	VI	534	Brittain, Capt. Joseph	VI	166, 294
Breedon, Adj. B. B.	VI	324	Broadman, John P.	VI	269
Bregimon, Solomon	VI	483	Brock, Ensign Moses	VI	165
Brewer, Geo.	VI	354	Brock, Thomas	VI	304
George E.	IV	202-204	Brook, T. F.	VI	305
George E., Capt. C.S.A.	IV	145	Bromberg, F. G.	I	131
Rev. George Evans	IV	7-8	Brooks, Charles	VI	411
Isaac	VI	534, 681	Edward	VI	383
James	VI	352	George E.	VI	163
Capt. John	VI	241	Ensign George G.	VI	299
Matthew	VI	200	Jacob W.	VI	396
S. D.	III	287	James	VI	181
Wm.	VI	354	John E.	VI	207
Willis	VI	427	John W.	VI	503
Brewett, Ensign Wyley	VI	283	Oliver	VI	163
Brewster, Matthew	I	136	Oliver C.	VI	372
Brazil	I ²	74-95	Parsons & Co.	VI	372
Briant, Jr.	VI	342	Capt. Sawyer	VI	309
Lt. William	VI	322	William McLin	III	289,
Briars, L. J.	VI	343			290-1, 297, 310, 312,
Lazarus J.	VI	142			344, 346, 352, 356,
Brickell, Robert Coman	III	154			361, 368
Bridges, Capt. Edmond	VI	251	Address	III	339-41
Ephraim	VI	128	Sketch	III	378-9
F.	VI	343	Brookshire, Ensign		

Farley -----	VI	286	Ensign John -----	VI	179, 258
Brooksville Town -----	IV	159	Judge John --	IV	521, VI 536
Brooton, Samuel -----	VI	398	Lt. Col. John -----	VI	278
Thursey -----	VI	410	Maj. John P. -----	VI	272, 394
William -----	VI	409	Adj. John V. -----	VI	273
Brothers, Calb. -----	VI	483	Jonas -----	VI	126, 372
Ezekil -----	VI	484	Joshua -----	VI	168, 401
George Absolom -----	III	146	Leo. M. -----	I	131
Mark -----	VI	483	Brown, N. Jabez -----	VI	363
Philip -----	VI	483, 485	Lenord -----	VI	351
Phillip Houston -----	III	147	Presley -----	VI	353
Broughton, Mary -----	VI	535	Richard -----	VI	410
Thomas -----	VI	535	Robert -----	VI	407
Ensign Wm. -----	VI	166	Capt. Robert -----	VI	254
Brown, A. -----	VI	476	Robert C. -----	VI	423
Aaron V. -----	VI	328	Sterling -----	VI	353
Bartley -----	VI	358	Thomas -----	VI	372, 536
Charles -----	VI	495	Thomas N. -----	IV	369
D. -----	VI	476	Thornton -----	VI	507
Daniel -----	VI	347, 535	Ensign W. -----	VI	158
David -----	VI	490, 535	Lt. W. -----	VI	158
Elett -----	VI	410	Lt. Washington --	VI	170, 415
Elias -----	VI	357	William ---	VI	145, 174, 360,
Ephraim -----	VI	346			416, 420, 536
G. B. -----	VI	476	Lt. William -----	VI	265
G. L. -----	VI	476	William H. T. -----	VI	194
George -----	VI	441, 489	Ensign William L. -----	VI	279
Guin L. -----	VI	223	Lt. William L. -----	VI	250
Capt. Henley -----	VI	300	Wm. C. -----	IV	244
Henry -----	III	111-112, 194	Browne, N. H. -----	IV	599-600
Henry H. -----	IV	617-618	Browning, Lt. John -----	VI	372,
Huky -----	VI	178		VI	269
Isaac ----	VI	143, 144, 136, 175	Major Joshua -----	VI	241
Lt. Col. Jabez N. -----	VI	312	Robert -----	VI	157, 362
Ensign James ----	VI	242, 372	Lt. Robert -----	VI	313
James C. -----	VI	235, 236	Lt. Robert W. -----	VI	310
Joel -----	VI	349	William -----	VI	372
John -----		136, 145, 167, 175,	Bruce, Seabourn -----	VI	465
		353, 368, 405, 409, 410,	Thomas -----	VI	177
		415, 420, 484, 535	Wilson -----	VI	465
Col. John -----	VI	536	Brumley, Lt. Col. Thomas --	VI	311

Brunson, Joseph	VI	447	Bulison, Capt. Jonathan	VI	261
Robert	VI	402	Bullards, Allen	VI	499
Bruster, Hiram	VI	347	Lt. Benjamin	VI	252
Brutan, Benjamin	VI	364	Bullion, Ensign Andrew	VI	323
Bruton, Benj.	VI	358	T.	VI	248
Joseph	VI	358	Ensign Thomas	VI	248
Samuel	VI	168	Bullock, Allen	VI	401
Bryan, Major Willis	VI	270	E. C.	III	282, 328
Bryant, Bartholomiu	VI	365	Francis	VI	166, 407
Cornelius	VI	159	Capt. John A.	VI	170
John	VI	180, 243, 365	Bumpas, James	VI	176
William B.	VI	466	Bunch, M. D.	VI	402
Lt. William P.	VI	322	Bundrann, Lt. Reuben	VI	249
Zachariah	VI	466	Bunyan, William	VI	230
Buchanan	I	48	Burdwell, John	VI	181
Mrs. Elliott T.	V	59-65	Burford, D.	III	188-193
Franklin	I ²	328-329	Capt. Daniel	VI	270
George	VI	132, 234	Burgess, Benj.	VI	397
W. M.	IV	329	Charles N.	VI	415
William	VI	681	Elias M.	IV	337-340
Buchannan, Samuel	VI	365	Jacob	VI	491
Wm. Gra.	I	148	Reuben E.	VI	415
Buck, Cornelius	VI	370	Richard	VI	396
Ensgn Cornelius	VI	299	Wm.	VI	405, 537
David	VI	231	William M.	VI	371
Gen. W. M.	VI	7	Burgiss, Francis	VI	398, 411
Buckalew, John	VI	681	John C.	VI	399
Buckman, Ensign Oliver	VI	288	Burk, Ensign Cornelius	VI	299
Buckner, Reuben	VI	181	David H.	VI	164, 372
Buell, Ensign Noah B.	VI	322	James W.	VI	227
Buford, Jefferson	III	348, 351, 356, 360, 361, 368	Burks, Jim	I ²	180
Sketch	III	379-80	Wyatt	I ²	180
Mitchell	VI	350	Burleson, Aaron	VI	363
W.	VI	343	Jonathan	VI	160, 182
Bulger, Charles	IV	19	Lt. Michael	VI	267
Gen. M. L.	IV	129	Burlingame, Charles	VI	371
Michael Jefferson	III	289, 297, 308, 310, 313, 360, 368, 371	Burlison, Aaron	VI	182
Sketch	III	380-81	Burnet, Samuel	VI	125
			Burnett, Daniel	VI	481
			Mary G.	I	32
			Samuel	VI	366

- | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|
| Burney, Adam ----- | VI | 465 | Madison ----- | IV | 220 |
| Burney, Thomas J. ----- | VI | 371 | Mary S. ----- | III | 178, 188,
60-63, 99 |
| Burngardner, Ensign Peter | VI | 183 | Maude Martin ----- | I | 117-19 |
| Burnham, Andrew ----- | IV | 306,
317, 334 | Capt. Samuel ----- | VI | 302 |
| Burns, Ensign Andrew -- | VI | 304 | Solomon ----- | VI | 409 |
| Augusta Martin ----- | I ² | 97-100 | Zachariah ----- | VI | 499 |
| Ellie Ayres ----- | I ² | 518 | Butler County Officials,
1819-1821 ----- | VI | 147-148 |
| Henry M. ----- | IV | 285 | Butt, Cary W. ----- | I | 131 |
| James F. ----- | VI | 456 | Butterflies ----- | I | 120 |
| Jesse ----- | VI | 161 | Butts, Seth ----- | VI | 538, 681 |
| Patrick ----- | VI | 496 | Buyck, Edward, of Orange-
burg, S. C. ----- | IV | 98 |
| William ----- | VI | 456 | Buyckville ----- | IV | 98-100 |
| Burnsed, Samuel ----- | VI | 437 | Buys, James ----- | VI | 498 |
| Burr, Borden Hughson --- | III | 149 | Buzart, David ----- | VI | 173 |
| Burris, Richard ----- | VI | 181 | Byba, Lt. Caswell ----- | VI | 252 |
| Burrow, Joel ----- | VI | 178 | Byler, Jacob ----- | VI | 136 |
| Burrows, Epaphrus ----- | VI | 139 | Bynum, Alden ----- | VI | 498 |
| Burrus, Dr. John C. ----- | IV | 283 | Byram, Capt. Ebenezer --- | VI | 247 |
| Burson, J. C. ----- | IV | 342 | Byrd, Curtis ----- | I ² | 432 |
| Joseph ----- | VI | 355 | Ensign E. R. ----- | VI | 299 |
| Burt, Garland ----- | VI | 156, 348 | Francis ----- | VI | 865 |
| Henry M. ----- | I | 32 | George ----- | VI | 539 |
| John ----- | VI | 347 | J. ----- | VI | 478 |
| Burten, Hutchens ----- | VI | 401 | Jepp ----- | I ² | 331 |
| Burton, Augustus ----- | VI | 326 | Lem ----- | I | 80-81 |
| Charles W. ----- | VI | 372 | Mollie ----- | I | 78 |
| Burton's ----- | I | 106 | Myles Mack William --- | I ² | 331 |
| Busbee, W. A. C. ----- | IV | 342-343 | Red ----- | I | 80-81 |
| Busby, John ----- | VI | 679 | Capt. Richard ----- | VI | 170 |
| Bush, John ----- | VI | 222, 266, 476 | Byrne, Lt. Charles H. --- | VI | 248 |
| Capt. John ----- | VI | 224 | Byrne, Capt. Gerald ----- | VI | 321 |
| Bussey, Zadoc ----- | VI | 537 | Byrne, Ensign Patrick --- | VI | 209,
324 |
| Butcher, Thomas ----- | VI | 371 | | | |
| Butler, Christopher ----- | VI | 505 | | | |
| Edmund ----- | VI | 865 | | | |
| Edmund or Edmond --- | VI | 537 | | | |
| Henry ----- | VI | 371 | | | |
| Isaac ----- | VI | 412 | | | |
| James ----- | VI | 370, 538 | | | |
| Lt. James ----- | VI | 298 | | | |

C

- | | | |
|----------------------|----|---------|
| Cabot, Charles Mayes | IV | 258-260 |
| Caddel, Andrew ----- | VI | 484 |
| Wm. ----- | VI | 479 |

Cadenhead, James	VI	539	Lt. Col. Robt. Jr.	VI	237
Caderburry, Lt.	VI	298	Ira	VI	181
Cadet Corps, Universty of			Callihan, Wm.	VI	361
Alabama	I	31-32	Galloway, Abraham	IV	275
Caffey, John	VI	539	Darby M.	I	32
Cahaba	I	123	Calverts, Edward	VI	422
Cahawba County Officials			Calvin, Hine	VI	451
1819-1821	VI	149-151	Camak, Judge Moses	IV	519-520
Cain, Archer	IV	266	Cameron	I	48
Bearsheba	V	466	Hugh	VI	356
Isaac	VI	353	Wm.	VI	226, 502
James	IV	513-514	Camerons	I	41
Cainay, Lt. P.	VI	287	Camfield, Capt. Aaron	VI	540
Cajans	I	77-86	Camp, Johathan	IV	330
at Home	II	416-27	Joseph	VI	375
Calaham, Lt. Col. Andrew	VI	259	W. E.	IV	360
Valentine	VI	178	Campbell, Capt. Adam	VI	252
Calcott, Emily Sinclair	II	28-35,	Ensign Archd.	VI	198
268-70, 393-95		487-89,	Argyle	VI	325
III		90-93, 243-46,	Charles Monroe	III	154
V		105, 106-7, 250-52, 452-62,	Daniel	VI	152
	VI	106-108	Elizabeth	VI	375
Calhoun, Andrew			Frederick	VI	152
P.	III	291, 293-4	George	VI	539
J. M.	III	282	Harris	VI	349
Caldwell, Ensign			Issac N.	VI	375
George H.	VI	313	James	VI	328, 373
James	VI	155, 156, 362	John	VI	229, 232
W. F.	IV	335			374, 502, 508
Calffee Family	IV	228	Lt. John	VI	260
Calhoon, James	VI	459, 473	John, Jr.	VI	327
Calhoun, Joseph	VI	539	John A.	III	283
Calicotes, George	VI	373	John H.	VI	195
Callahan, Chas	VI	487	Capt. John H.	VI	283
Hugh	VI	223, 484	Capt. John S.	VI	257
Capt. Hugh	VI	264	Ensign Joseph	VI	314, 352
Vann	VI	487	Parker	VI	193
Callaway, Lt. Jabes G.	VI	263	Peter	VI	363
Joshua	VI	345	Ugenio	VI	180
Callen, James	VI	373	W. B.	IV	344
Caller, Col. James	VI	289	Walter	VI	679

Wm. -----I 109, VI 374, 540, 864	John -----VI 373
Capt. William A. -----VI 303	O. C. -----III 138
Wm. L. -----VI 349	Carnahan, John -----VI 424
Campbells -----I 41	Thos. -----VI 464
Campt, Ensign Harper -----VI 279	Carnes, Robert -----VI 374
Canaan Baptist Church II 441-42	Carney, Capt. John W. ---VI 321
Cane, Ensign Edward ---VI 258	T. B. -----VI 344
Wm. -----VI 484	Carolina Neighborhood ---IV 102
Cannaday, James -----VI 480	Carolina School in Coosa _IV 103
Cannon, David -----VI 459	Carpenter, Ephriam -----IV 355
Lt. James -----VI 285	James -----VI 398, VI 411
Ensign Samuel -----VI 285	"Big" Sam -----IV 357
William -----VI 231, 374	Samuel -----IV 334
Cannon at Fort Toulouse _IV 23	W. O. -----I 106
Capell, Charles -----VI 513	Carr, John -----VI 212
Capers, Jim (colored) ---VI 681	Josiah -----VI 373
Capital Moved	Lt. Robert C. -----VI 298
to Montgomery ---IV 593-595	Robert W. -----VI 374
Capitol, State -----II 11-12	Carrall, Charles -----VI 374
Capshaw, William W. ---VI 149	Charles, Jr. -----VI 374
Captshaw, David -----VI 193	Dennis -----VI 679
Card, Hugh -----VI 540	Carrell, Asa -----VI 375
Carden, Gorden -----VI 490	Benj. -----VI 454
James -----VI 496	Denis -----VI 504
Robert -----VI 494	Grief -----VI 451
Care, Robert -----VI 407	John D. -----VI 437
Care and Custody of Alabama	Joseph -----VI 452
Historical Material _II 152-57	Capt. Joseph S. -----VI 254
Cargill, John H. -----VI 182	Wm. -----I 137, VI 426
Lt. Reuben S. -----VI 292	Carridign, Lt. Col.
Carleton, Joseph -----VI 540	William G. -----VI 284
Adj. Robert -----VI 293	Carriel, Capt. James G. _VI 249
Carlisle, Samuel Y. -----IV 363	Joseph -----VI 187
Carlton, Ira -----VI 180	William -----VI 132
Carmel Presbyterian	Carrington, Silas -----VI 237
Church, Cherokee	Carroll, Dennis -----VI 540
County -----III 235-237	James G. -----VI 194
Carmichael -----I 48	John D. -----VI 128
Hannah -----VI 373	Thomas -----VI 251
Judge Jesse M. ---IV 214-215	Carrson, Wm. -----VI 482
	Carson, David -----VI 374

Ensign Francis	VI	293	Cash, James	VI	482
John	VI	374	Caskey, R. W.	IV	334
Joseph	VI	237	Robert	IV	324
Rebaca	VI	397	Caslebury, A.	VI	486
Robert	VI	236	Casleburry, David	VI	486
Shelby C.	I	32	Cason, Clarence E.	I ²	181
Thomas	VI	136, 141	Castleburry, Isaac	VI	492
Thomas H. V.	VI	374	Job	VI	351
Thomas S.	VI	397	Gates, John	VI	149
Wm.	VI	482	Ensign Joseph	VI	291
Carter, Absolom	VI	148, 325	Philip	VI	168
Alexander	VI	273	Cathey, Alix	VI	162
Clarke	VI	346	Catlin, John D.	I	70
Enoch	IV	371	Cato, Lt. Edwin	VI	310
H.	VI	344, 485	Lt. Wiley	VI	309
Capt. Henry	VI	264	Capt. Wiley	VI	309
Major Henry C.	VI	308	Catron, John	VI	325
Hiram	VI	355	Cattertin, John D.	VI	375
Hysam	VI	157	Sanford Ephraim	III	288,
Isaac	VI	346	310, 338, 351, 361, 368		
J. W.	VI	489	Sketch	III	381
Jacob	VI	354	Catts, Samuel Walker	V	430-37
James	VI	355	Caudron, Capt. Edward	VI	290
Jarrett	VI	513	Cauley, Batholamew	VI	357
Jesse	VI	356	Causby, Lt. Robert	VI	267
Joel	VI	421	Causey, William	VI	155
Joseph	VI	375	Cawthorn, Larkin	VI	375
Meshech	VI	373	Cavandoe, Ensign		
Mose	VI	355	Elsanah	VI	304
Capt. Samuel	VI	292	Cavett, Richard	VI	541, 679
Stephen	VI	173	Ruth	VI	541
Thomas	VI	477, 510	Cavot, Ensign Alexander	VI	245
Capt. William	VI	312, 356	Cemetery Records,		
Wm. Sr.	VI	356	Tuscaloosa	IV	642-663
Cartha, Alexander	VI	374	Central Baptist Association	IV	158
Cartwright, Capt. Peter	VI	238	Central Institute	IV	158, 215
Carwile, Samuel	VI	220	Central Institute Cavalry,		
Carwiled, Col. Samuel	VI	286	Muster Roll of	IV	137
Casey, Ensign Isaac	VI	275	Central Institute Village	IV	275
Thomas	VI	135, 375	Central Plank Road	IV	44-45
William	VI	541	Central Road	IV	43-44

Century of Gold Mining			
in Alabama	I ²	271-279	
Chadwick, E. S.	I	32	
Chalker, Mrs. Rebecca	VI	541	
Challish, Anne	I	149	
Hugh	I	149	
Chalmers	I	48	
Chamberlain, Henry O.	VI	130	
Chamberlain, H. V.	VI	206	
Chamberlain, Reuben	VI	237	
Chambers, Dr. Henry	IV	417	
John	VI	466	
Joseph B.	I ²	515,	
	VI	135, 153	
William Hackley	II	262	
Chambers County, Created	IV	417	
Early Churches	IV	426-427	
Early Marriages	IV	423-425	
Early Settlers	IV	428-431	
Organization	IV	418-423	
Reminiscences of Early			
Days	IV	417-445	
Chambless, Ensign			
Thomas	VI	301	
Champin, Isrill	VI	510	
Champion, William Perry	III	154	
Chanault, John	VI	488	
Stephens	VI	488	
Chancellor, David	VI	541	
John	IV	260	
Chancellor's Precinct,			
Coosa County	IV	42	
Chandler, Asa	VI	374	
James	VI	351	
Joel	VI	491	
John	VI	364, 374, 542	
Norborne	VI	211	
Norman E.	VI	212	
Parker	VI	406	
Chaney, Jeremiah	VI	145	
Changing Alabama,			
Address	VI	60-63	
Chantey for a garden	V	465	
Chapen, Nathan	VI	375	
Chapman, Benj.	VI	399	
Henry	VI	350	
Lila May	I ²	458-466	
Samuel	VI	134, 137, 325	
Solomon	IV	88	
Lt. William	VI	318	
Chapman Road	IV	31	
Charleston, Capt. Ambrose	VI	317	
Chase, Col. Wm. H.	III	315	
Chastang, Capt. Edward	VI	323	
Louisa	VI	341	
Chatham, Lt. William	VI	296	
Chattertin, John D.	VI	511	
Chatu-Huchi	V	106	
Chaudron, Lt. Edward	VI	290	
Louis DeB.	I	131	
Chaunsey, John	VI	374	
Cheaha Mountain	II	391	
Cheate, John	VI	490	
Ceatham, Christopher	VI	443	
Cheaver, A. J.	IV	350	
Chenault, Morris	VI	222, 479	
Stephen	VI	223	
Cheney, Mrs. Augusta			
Bellinger	VI	542	
Chesney, Lt. Edward	VI	322	
William	VI	219	
Chestang	I	81	
Chief Justice Stone			
of Alabama	V	458-60	
Chiernault, Stephn	VI	190	
Childers, George	VI	373	
James Saxon	I ²	519,	
	III	86-88	
Childree, Drury	VI	508	
Childress, Ensign David	VI	318	
Hes	VI	425	
James B.	VI	230	

John -----	VI	426	Lt. James -----	VI	263
McKinney -----	VI	261	Robert -----	VI	543
Obed -----	VI	145	Ensign Samuel D. -----	VI	244
Thomas -----	VI	176	Lt. Thomas -----	VI	301
Lt. Thomas -----	VI	293	Thomas D. -----	IV	622
Childs, Walter -----	VI	199	Thomas H. -----	VI	543
Major Walter -----	VI	201	Wm. -----	VI	430
Chiles, Isaac -----	VI	460	Lt. William -----	VI	242
Maj. William -----	VI	287	Clark's Precinct,		
Chilton, W. P. -----	III	327	Coosa County -----	IV	42
Chisholm -----	I	48	Clarke, Lt. Benj. W. -----	VI	251
Chism, Gillington -----	VI	404	Elijah -----	I ²	235
Chitty, James -----	VI	352	Geor. -----	VI	365
Christian, George -----	VI	542	Jabez -----	VI	323
Wm. G. -----	I	32	Robert -----	VI	491
Wm. M. -----	VI	508	James S. -----	III	288, 305-306,
Christie, Hugh -----	VI	375			310, 313, 314, 347, 349,
Christmas, N. -----	VI	153			360, 361, 368, 371
Christon, Lt. James -----	VI	310	Sketch -----	III	382
Christopher, George -----	VI	373	Lincoln -----	IV	590-592
Mrs. Mary Malissa Faver -----	VI	543	William Edward -----	III	289,
Chunnennugee Ridge -----	V	71-97,			294, 310, 313, 314, 345, 347,
		209-33			352, 361, 368
Church of the Nativity -----	V	413-20	Sketch -----	III	382
Churches -----	III	68-73, 235-237,	Clarke County Officials		
	V	204-6, 413-20	1819-1821 -----	VI	152-155
Churches, Old -----	II	291-94,	Clausett, Samuel -----	VI	456
		441-42	Clay, Clement -----	VI	122-123
Churchill, George W. -----	VI	230	Clement Claiborne -----	I	123,
Cist, Capt. James -----	VI	261		III	328
Citizenship ordinance -----	III	335	Sketch -----	III	431-2
Claiborn, William -----	VI	169	Speech -----	III	427-30
Clancy, John E. -----	IV	514	Clement Comer -----	I	121-123
Clanrich, John -----	VI	477	Henry -----	III	35
Clapp, Elisha, Jr. -----	VI	374	Hugh Lawson -----	I	123
Clark, Abijah -----	VI	304, 313, 314	Isham -----	VI	252
Abraham -----	VI	157	James -----	I	122
Abraham A. -----	VI	352	John -----	VI	243
Lt. Benjamin F. -----	VI	244	Ensign John -----	VI	242
Henry T. -----	III	57	John Withers -----	I	123
Capt. Isaac -----	VI	241			

- Susanah Claiborne
 (Withers) -----I 123
 Wm. -----I 122, VI 544
 Clay Bank Church ----I² 430-437
 Clayton, C. C. -----VI 475
 Charles C. -----VI 222
 Col. Richard B. -----VI 241
 Cleaveland, Abner -----VI 510
 Oliver -----VI 149
 Maj. Oliver C. -----VI 151
 Clemens, Charles -----VI 447
 Edmond -----VI 463
 James M. -----IV 357
 Jeremiah ----III 289, 291, 293,
 294, 305, 308, 310, 313, 326,
 329, 361, 368
 Sketch -----III 382-3
 William -----IV 351
 Clement, Thomas -----VI 544
 Wm. -----VI 488
 Clements, Culliver -----VI 544
 Capt. Joshua -----VI 209
 Newton H. -----IV 614-615
 Rufus H. -----IV 598-599
 Clemons, Benjamin -----VI 154
 James -----VI 398
 Clemmons, Henry -----VI 362
 Cleveland, Carter H. ----VI 374
 Capt. Joseph -----VI 284
 Col. Joseph -----VI 284
 Larkin -----IV 225,
 VI 137, 214, 544
 Robert W. -----IV 225
 Cleveland's Store -----IV 32
 Click, Lt. Henry -----VI 279
 Matthew -----VI 229
 Matthias -----VI 230
 Clifton, Caswell Rice ----II 491
 Clinton, Thomas P. ----I 139-147
 I² 169-178
 Clisby, John, Family --IV 255-256
 Capt. John -----IV 216
 Capt. John H. -----IV 87
 Clitherall, A. B. -----III 356,
 IV 278
 Alex B. -----III 366
 Closman, Lt. Daniel -----VI 237
 Clopper, John C. -----VI 181
 Clopton, David -----III 282, 439
 Sketch -----III 442-3
 William H. ----I 32, VI 193
 Cloud, Lt. Jamson -----VI 252
 Jeremiah -----VI 174
 Clough, Joseph -----VI 157
 Joseph P. -----VI 352
 Clower, George -----VI 374
 Jacob -----VI 353
 Jonathan -----VI 545, 865
 Clyde, Robert T. -----IV 624
 Coady, H. -----VI 343
 Coal, Nun -----VI 410
 Coal Barging in Alabama
 in War Times ----I² 1861-65,
 220-223
 Coalter, George -----VI 177
 Col. George -----VI 179
 Coat-of-arms, State ----II 16-17
 Coats, John -----VI 137
 William -----VI 203
 Cob, Jo. -----VI 344
 Cobb, Howell -----III 348
 James -----VI 156
 Ensign Jesse -----VI 238
 Williamson, R. W. -----
 Sketch -----III 440
 Speech -----III 435, 39
 Cocheron, Capt. Israel ---VI 298
 Cochran, John -----III 287, 297,
 310, 313, 316, 331, 346, 351,
 352, 361, 368, 291, 295
 Sketch -----III 383-4, VI 144
 Adj. Samuel -----VI 147

William	VI	545	Noah	VI	365
Cochrane, William	IV	622-623	Thomas	VI	422
William Gilbert	IV	619-620	Wm.	VI	420
Cockbourn, Elijah	VI	459, 473, 487	Coleman, A.	VI	134
Cockburn, Theop. A.	VI	402	Augustus Aurelius	III	289, 297, 298, 310, 314, 332, 361, 368, V 188-90
Walter	VI	402	Sketch	III	384-5
Theophilis W.	VI	127	Charles	VI	373, 545
Cocke, Zitella	I	112, 120, 128	Charles Hamilton	III	149
	I ²	422-429	Daniel	VI	236, 319
Cockran, Lt. Andrew	VI	318	Francis	VI	546
Lt. Hiram H.	VI	303	John	VI	125
Coe, B.	VI	476	Johnson P.	VI	375
Jesse	VI	128, 432	Josiah	VI	374
Coercion	III	332-3	P.	VI	132
Coffbey, William	VI	195	Phillip	VI	131, 221
Coffee, John	I	144, VI 128	Stephen	VI	375
Ensign Richard S.	VI	248	Coleman family	III	167-169, VI 115
Ensign William	VI	283	Coles, Wm. M.	VI	375
Coffey, John R.	III	288, 310, 313, 360, 361, 368	Coll, David	VI	163
Sketch	III	384	Colley, E.	VI	478
Coffman, Lovell	VI	468	Gabriel	VI	419
Capt. Lovell	VI	252	Henry	VI	461
Cofield, W. H.	IV	343	Rev. J. H.	IV	219-220
W. J.	IV	375	John	VI	477
Cogbourn, Daniel	VI	427	Virginia Mary	III	86-88
Cohn, Maurice	III	154	Collier, Edinborough	VI	367
Coin legal tender	III	331	Henry W.	IV	566-567
Coke, Capt. Thompson	VI	292	Henry Watkins	II	23-27
William	VI	178	James	VI	546
Coker, Nathan	VI	210, 212	James B.	VI	193
Noah B.	VI	150	John	VI	460, 474
Lt. Phillip	VI	140	Lt. Jonathan	VI	249
Temperance	VI	489	Mark	VI	472
Thompson	VI	151	Collings, J. W.	I	32
Colbert, Edward	VI	409	Collins	VI	375
Cole, Abraham	VI	466	Eli	VI	437
D.	VI	220	Elisha	VI	546
David	VI	219, 294	Mrs. Elizabeth	VI	546
David R.	VI	169			

- | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Isaac ----- | VI | 360 | Committees ----- | III | 313 |
| J. ----- | VI | 477 | Communion ----- | I ² | 103 |
| Lt. James ----- | VI | 287 | Compere, Lee ----- | I ² | 13-14 |
| John ----- | VI | 160, 159 | Compton, Adron ----- | VI | 129 |
| Joseph ----- | VI | 139 | Wm. ----- | VI | 489 |
| Moses ----- | VI | 231 | Comstock, Charles D. ----- | III | 147 |
| Samuel ----- | VI | 347 | Conaway, Lt. Col. | | |
| Solomon ----- | VI | 546 | Edward ----- | VI | 297 |
| Lt. William ----- | VI | 296 | Conch, Ensign Amos ----- | VI | 170 |
| Wm. C. ----- | VI | 436 | Condren, Wm. ----- | VI | 483 |
| Wm. R. ----- | VI | 434 | Cone, Jessie ----- | VI | 547 |
| Wyatt ----- | VI | 546 | Conecuh County Officials | | |
| Collingsworth, Lt. Jno. ----- | VI | 179 | 1819-1821 ----- | VI | 155-158 |
| Colman, P. ----- | VI | 476 | Conel, Wm. ----- | VI | 491 |
| Colly, William ----- | VI | 682 | Conell, Saxson ----- | VI | 412 |
| Colour Bearers, Poem ----- | VI | 100 | Thos. ----- | VI | 488 |
| Colt, James D. ----- | VI | 325 | Confederacy, Organization | | |
| Coltharp, Strange ----- | VI | 408 | of ----- | III | 331 |
| Colvin, Andrew ----- | VI | 356 | Confederate battle flag ----- | II | 120-21 |
| Colvill, Davidson ----- | VI | 375 | Confederate Capital to be | | |
| Coman, Joshua Prout ----- | III | 288, | located in Alabama ----- | III | 344 |
| 310, 313, 360, 368, 371 | | | Confederate flag ----- | II | 119-20 |
| Sketch ----- | III | 385 | Confederate Pension law ----- | V | 119-23 |
| Comens, Geor. W. ----- | VI | 348 | Confederate pensioners ----- | II | 208-16 |
| Comer, Braxton Bragg ----- | I ² | 213-217 | Confederate Reunion ----- | VI | 7 |
| Comer, Robert Thornton ----- | III | 150 | Confederate soldiers from | | |
| Junius K. ----- | I | 32 | Coosa County ----- | IV | 135-151 |
| Samuel ----- | I | 122 | Confederate States Provisional | | |
| Commissioner to | | | Government ----- | III | 341-2 |
| Washington ----- | III | 329 | Confederate Veterans, | | |
| Commissioners to slave- | | | Sons of ----- | VI | 7 |
| holding states ----- | III | 282, 316 | Confiscation of enemy | | |
| Committee of thirteen ----- | III | 294, | property ----- | III | 330-331 |
| 297, 305 | | | Congress of Southern | | |
| Committee of Thirteen's | | | States ----- | III | 326-7 |
| Report and | | | Congressional Districts ----- | III | 351-2 |
| resolutions ----- | III | 323-325 | Conley, Ensign Charles M ----- | VI | 244 |
| Committee on relations with | | | Capt. David ----- | VI | 243 |
| Slaveholding States, | | | Conn, John ----- | VI | 479 |
| Report and | | | Connally, John William ----- | VI | 547 |
| resolutions ----- | III | 323-325 | Connaway's Mill ----- | IV | 120 |

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|
| Connell, Thomas ----- | VI | 682 | Samuel ----- | VI | 155, 358 |
| Connelly, Charles ----- | VI | 173 | Thomas ----- | VI | 406 |
| Conner, David ----- | VI | 135, 476 | William H. ----- | VI | 168, 405 |
| Major David ----- | VI | 224 | Cooke, Chas. ----- | VI | 487 |
| Robert ----- | VI | 476 | Cooldridge, N. ----- | VI | 344 |
| Wm. ----- | VI | 421 | Cooledge, William ----- | VI | 142 |
| Connor, Boley ----- | VI | 229 | Coolidge, William ----- | VI | 143, |
| R.D.W. ----- | II | 274-81 | | | 130, 126 |
| Connors, David ----- | VI | 221 | Cooley, John B. ----- | IV | 367 |
| Constitution, Committee --- | III | 313, | Cooner, Samuel E. ----- | IV | 524 |
| | | 345 | Coons, Capt. Charles G. -- | VI | 282 |
| Confederate | | | Cooper, George ----- | VI | 488 |
| States ----- | III | 347-350 | George R. ----- | VI | 443 |
| Confederate States to be | | | Harrison, P. ----- | VI | 235 |
| ratified by people --- | III | 350-351 | John ----- | VI | 374 |
| Printing of ----- | III | 355 | John W. ----- | VI | 445 |
| Constitutional Convention, | | | Cooper, William ----- | III | 282, |
| 1819 ----- | I | 122, I ² 495-497 | | VI | 506 |
| 1901 ----- | II | 309-17 | Lt. William ----- | VI | 260 |
| Convention Journal, | | | Cooperationists ----- | III | 284, 290, |
| Publication ----- | III | 347 | | | 292, 297, 370 |
| Conway, Capt. Charles --- | VI | 321 | Coopwood, Capt. Thomas VI | | 270 |
| George ----- | VI | 182 | Lt. Woodson F. ----- | VI | 271 |
| Coobin, Ensign Johnston -- | VI | 256 | Coosa County, Cemeteries IV | | 128 |
| Cook, Capt. ----- | VI | 199 | Churches ----- | IV | 157-169 |
| Charles ----- | VI | 467 | Circuit Court Clerks IV | | 225-227 |
| Chelsea M. ----- | IV | 623-624 | Clerks of the Circuit | | |
| David ----- | VI | 404 | Court ----- | IV | 117 |
| Lt. Hamilton ----- | VI | 313 | Clerks of the County | | |
| James ----- | VI | 169, 273, 405 | Court ----- | IV | 117 |
| Jesse W. ----- | VI | 439 | Confederate Volunteers in | | |
| Ensign Joel B. ----- | VI | 253 | the 2nd Ala. Cav. --- | IV | 150 |
| John ----- | VI | 167, 127, 155, | 6th Ala. Cav. ----- | IV | 150 |
| | | 125, 405, 407 | 7th Ala. Cav. ----- | IV | 151 |
| Major John ----- | VI | 243 | 3rd Ala. Regt. ----- | IV | 138 |
| John Tyler ----- | III | 154 | 8th Ala. Regt. --- | IV | 139-140 |
| Joseph T. ----- | VI | 168 | 12th Ala. Regt. ----- | IV | 140 |
| Lemuel ----- | VI | 407 | 13th Ala. Regt. -- | IV | 141-142 |
| Nathan ----- | VI | 148 | 17th Ala. Regt. ----- | IV | 142 |
| Lt. Nathan ----- | VI | 316 | 18th Ala. Regt. -- | IV | 142-143 |
| Pleasant ----- | VI | 373 | 25th Ala. Regt. ----- | IV | 143 |

- 34th Ala. Regt. ____IV 143-145
 46th Ala. Regt. ____IV 145-157
 53rd Ala. Regt. ____IV 147
 59th Ala. Regt. ____IV 148-149
 60th Ala. Regt. ____IV 149
 61st Ala. Regt. ____IV 149-150
 56th Ala. Regt. ____IV 150
 County Courts ____IV 38-41
 County Site, Act of 1834 _IV 37
 Cumberland Presbyterian
 Church ____IV 51
 Delegates to the Consti-
 tutional Convention __IV 116
 Early Records ____IV 52-55
 Early Teachers ____IV 99
 Election Precincts ____IV 37
 Financial Depression ____IV 71
 First Marriage ____IV 55
 First School ____IV 157
 First White Visitor ____IV 12
 Folk Lore ____IV 122-126
 Fourth of July
 Celebration ____IV 66-67
 History ____IV 7-285
 Indian Towns ____IV 19, 20
 Jurors ____IV 47-48
 Justices and
 Constables ____IV 118-119
 Men of Note ____IV 178-279
 Methodist Church ____IV 51
 Mexican War Volunteers IV 134
 Military Records ____IV 129-151
 Ministers ____IV 157-169
 Newspapers ____IV 279-285
 Officials ____IV 38-39
 Organization ____IV 30
 Original Commission _IV 37-38
 Original Indian Deed ____IV 54
 Original Settlers ____IV 13,
 29-55, 80-113
 Physical Features ____IV 32-35
 Politics ____IV 170-177
 Population ____IV 279
 Population, 1842 ____IV 72
 Precinct Officers ____IV 41-42
 Probate Court ____IV 46
 Public Road Provided ____IV 38
 Roads and Trails ____IV 30-31
 Schools ____IV 157-169
 Senators and
 Representatives in the
 Legislature ____IV 114-116
 Sheriffs ____IV 117-118
 Social Customs ____IV 120-128
 Stone Jail ____IV 43
 Superintendents of
 Education ____IV 119-120
 Tan Yard ____IV 127
 Teachers ____IV 157-169
 Toll Roads ____IV 43
 Coosa County Advocate __IV 285
 Coosa County Baptist
 Church ____IV 51
 Coosa News ____IV 284
 Coosa River, History of ____IV 56
 Coosawda ____III 106
 Copeland, Alexander ____VI 327
 Ensign Branch ____VI 256
 Jesse ____VI 487
 John ____VI 277
 Rickets ____VI 431
 Lt. William ____VI 277
 Corbet, James ____VI 396
 Wm. ____VI 397
 Corbin, Johnson ____VI 462
 Lt. Thompson ____VI 278
 Corgine, Shelby ____VI 220
 Cork, Lt. Jesse W. ____VI 256
 Corn Shuckings in Coosa _IV 125
 Cornelius, William ____VI 268
 Cornilious, Edman ____VI 412
 Corodine, Capt. William _VI 284

Corp, George -----	VI	464	County wake -----	V	463
Corrine, Shelby -----	VI	127	Covington, James -----	VI	465
Corzine, Shelby -----	VI	130	LeRoy -----	VI	373
Cosey, James -----	VI	547	John -----	VI	684
Coston, John -----	IV	348	Covy, John -----	VI	409
Cotaco County Officials			Cowan, David -----	VI	373
1819-1821 -----	VI	159-161	James -----	VI	373
Cotes -----	VI	200	John -----	VI	374
Cotrell, Lt. John -----	VI	245	Moses -----	VI	399
Cotten, Daniel -----	VI	341	Robert -----	VI	373
John A. -----	VI	375	Sampson M. -----	VI	230
Loftin -----	VI	363	Thomas F. -----	I	32
Radford L. -----	VI	357	William -----	VI	469
Cotton, Ensign John R. -----	VI	293	Coward, Joel -----	VI	414
Radford -----	VI	156	Cowles, Dr. John A. -----	IV	264
Radford S. -----	VI	314	William Marsten -----	VI	547
Richard L. -----	VI	157	Cowsen, Richard -----	VI	499
Ensign Samuel -----	VI	202	Cox, Adam -----	VI	462
Cotton Kingdom in			Alexander -----	VI	502
Alabama -----	II	98-99	Caleb -----	VI	509
Cotton Prices in Coosa			Henry -----	VI	127, 412, 501
County -----	IV	65	Henry W. -----	IV	232-233
Cottongham, Jonathan -----	VI	470	James -----	VI	463
Cottonmouth -----	II	489-90	John -----	VI	190, 373, 462,
Coulter, Jesse -----	VI	432			477, 548, 679
Council family -----	II	95	Joseph -----	VI	462
Counsel with a Wounded			Capt. Micajah -----	VI	274
Heart -----	II	390	Paten -----	VI	412
Country Doctor -----	II	251	Wm. H. -----	VI	442
Coupland, Douglas -----	VI	502	Coxe, Lt. Col.		
Samuel -----	VI	502	Bartlett -----	VI	269
Wm. -----	VI	495	Cozby, Robert -----	VI	548
Courier and Argus -----	IV	282	Crabb, Lt. George W. -----	VI	262
Courington family -----	II	95	Lt. Col. Thomas -----	VI	261
Coursin, James -----	VI	364	Crabtree, L. -----	VI	331
Cousins Family -----	IV	222-223,	Littleton -----	VI	143, 141
	VI	114	Craft, Lt. Jesse -----	VI	256, 473
Counties to be reduced			John -----	I	136
in size -----	III	346	Cragg, George W. -----	IV	553
County Officials			Craig -----	VI	128
1819-1821 -----	VI	138-239	Andrew -----	VI	424

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Ensign David | VI | 304 | Vanyard | VI | 481 |
| David H. | VI | 425 | Crawley, Mrs. | I | 142-44 |
| James | VI | 164, 425, 441 | Creagh, George W. | VI | 136 |
| John | VI | 373 | John G. | VI | 133 |
| Robert | VI | 374 | John G. | VI | 152 |
| Capt. Robert | VI | 252 | Lt. Col. John W. | VI | 317 |
| Samuel | VI | 178 | Richard P. | VI | 327 |
| Lt. Samuel | VI | 259 | Creah (Creagh) William | | |
| Thomas | VI | 162 | W. | VI | 154 |
| Craighead, Erwin | I | 131-137, | Crear, William | VI | 200 |
| | | I ² 333 | Credentials Committee | III | 314 |
| Crain, Nurel M. | VI | 187 | Creech, David Bryant | III | 288, |
| Craker, Lt. Cornelius | VI | 313 | | | 310, 347, 361, 368 |
| Crandle, Isaac | VI | 412 | Sketch | III | 386 |
| Crane, Mayfield | VI | 549 | Creed of Alabama | I | 8 |
| Newel W. | VI | 424 | Creek Indian War | | |
| Craven, Jesse | I ² | 180 | of 1836 | IV | 438-445 |
| John | VI | 682 | Creek Treaty | I ² | 136-137 |
| Cravey, Benjamin | VI | 374 | Creek Treaty of | | |
| Crawford, Lt. Abrm. R. | VI | 183 | Washington | IV | 15, 16 |
| Lt. Basil | VI | 146 | Creig, John | VI | 374 |
| Charles | VI | 212 | Robert | VI | 374 |
| Christianey | VI | 504 | Thomas | VI | 374 |
| Daniel | IV | 90, 171, 206-207 | Creigh, Capt. Gerard W. | VI | 154 |
| Lt. David B. | VI | 183 | Crenshaw, Anderson | VI | 123, 375 |
| J. A. | IV | 225 | Bolling H. | I ² | 334 |
| James | VI | 374, 375, 418 | Lt. Danl. | VI | 205 |
| James W. | III | 287, 310, | Edward | I ² | 261-270, 438-452 |
| | | 313, 361, 368 | | II | 52-71, 220-38, 365-85, |
| Sketch | III | 386 | | | 465-82 |
| Jesse | VI | 219 | F. | VI | 458 |
| Jesse | VI | 221 | Lt. Pleasant | VI | 275 |
| John | VI | 374 | Stephen | VI | 549 |
| Leonard | VI | 373 | Walter | VI | 326, 375 |
| Mason | VI | 342 | Crepe-myrtle time in | | |
| Rebecca | VI | 352 | Alabama | V | 99 |
| Lt. Robert | VI | 146 | Crider, David G. | IV | 359 |
| Rowton | VI | 482 | Criner, Isaac | I | 110-11 |
| Samuel C. | VI | 433 | Joseph | I | 110-11 |
| Russell | VI | 418 | Lt. William | VI | 282 |
| Stepn. | VI | 344 | Christian, Wm. M. | VI | 508 |

Crittenden, Henry	VI	178	Crumbley, John	VI	355
Oliver H.	II	491	Crump, James O.	VI	229
William H.	VI	177	John	VI	483
Crocheron, D. & N.	VI	375	John B.	VI	210
J. & J.	VI	375	Silas	VI	480
Crocket, John	VI	160	Ensign William	VI	224
Crockett, David	I	144-146	Crumpler, Albert	III	288, 310, 361, 368, IV 42, 239-240
Crofford, Benj.	VI	464	Sketch	III	387
David M.	VI	434	Crusoe, Charles W.	I	32
Croft, Lt. Edward	VI	279	Crypt-analysis	V	98
Capt. Samuel	VI	257	Culberson, James	VI	404
Crofts, Samuel	VI	144	Culberton, Wm. D. T.	VI	144
Crook, John Martin	III	288, 310, 313, 344, 351, 352, 368	Cullims, Amos	VI	375
Sketch	III	386-7	Culp, Frederick	VI	550
Crosby, Chesly	VI	156, 359	Culpepper, Col. W. H.	VI	7
Chisly	VI	155	William H.	IV	368
Cross, Lt. Benjamin	VI	258	Cumbast, John	VI	374
Crouch, Wm.	VI	448	Cumberland Presbyterian		
Crow, Abner	VI	480	Churches	IV	169
Edward C.	V	242	Cumins, Levi	VI	468
Harrison	IV	335	Mason	VI	468
Margaret	VI	429	Cumles, Wm.	VI	491
Robert	VI	549	Cumming, Lt. Tarlton	VI	280
Crowder, Greenedge	VI	433	Ensign Thomas	VI	280
James	VI	436	Cummings, Thomas	VI	421
Robert	VI	441	Cummins, Capt.		
William	VI	146	Washington	VI	158
Crowell, Eddy	VI	354	Cundiff, John	VI	373
John	VI	374	Cunningham, Alexander	V	466
Crowford, Russell	VI	418	Charles M.	VI	326
Crowson, Aron	VI	498	George	III	154, VI 200, 290, 291
David	VI	498	James	VI	221, 478
Moses	VI	498	John	VI	260, 467, 481
Richard	VI	131, 225, 495	John P.	VI	178
William	VI	498	Joseph	VI	497
Crozine, S.	VI	200	R.	VI	477
Shelby	VI	133	Robert Moore	VI	550
Crum, Aug. W.	I	32	Samuel	VI	375
Isaac Frederick	II	95	W. H.	IV	330
Mason	II	396-97			

William	VI	146
Curr, John	VI	173
Curry,	VI	156
Allen H.	VI	350
Cadar	VI	373
Cary	VI	351
Claibon	VI	360
George W.	I ²	519
Issac	VI	354
J. L. M.	IV	176
Jabez Lamar Monroe	III	282, 327, 439
Sketch	III	444-6
Jas. A.	VI	350
John	VI	201
Judge Joseph	IV	320
Josiah	VI	354
Richard	VI	350
Lt. Samuel	VI	155
Wm.	VI	266
Curtis,	VI	162
Andrew Jackson	III	288, 310, 313, 361, 368
Sketch	III	387
John	VI	274
Oliver Prentice	III	154
William	VI	274
Custom houses transferred	III	343
Customs monies		
transferred	III	343
Cypress Swamp	I ²	457
Cyrus, Matthew	VI	161

D

Dabney, George	VI	216
Dadeville to West Point		
Road	IV	66
Dae, Horatio	VI	153
Dailey, Owen	VI	679
Daily, John	VI	142
Dale, Adam	VI	550

James	VI	507
Samuel	VI	137
Daley, Thomas M.	VI	207
Dallas County Officials		
1819-1821	VI	162-166
Dallon, David	VI	376
Dalton, David	VI	163
Capt. Terry	VI	297
Dancer, Ashall	VI	400
Dancey, William	VI	160
Dande, Youngset	VI	436
Dandy, Capt. Alfred	VI	261
Danerly	VI	141
Daniel, Ensign	VI	233
Ensign Alvose	VI	304
Archabale	VI	404, 409
Lt. Col. James	VI	251
John Wilhite Lewis	III	287, 310, 314, 361, 368
Sketch		388
Capt. Pleasant	VI	289
Lt. Robert	VI	281
Daniley, James	VI	354
John	VI	349
Dannelly, Patrick	VI	510
Danner, John L. C.	IV	330
Dansby, Lt. Isam	VI	285
Jacob	VI	132
Danzey, James	VI	152
Danzy, Richard	VI	210
Darby, Lt. Ebenezer	VI	255
S. J.	IV	284
Darden, David L.	II	152-57, III 267, 269-451
George	VI	550, 551
Capt. Samuel	VI	284
Darling, Dennison	VI	132, 236
Dargan, Mrs.	I	64
Betty	V	131-5
Edmund Spann	III	289, 291, 294, 295, 296, 306, 310, 312,

- 314, 328, 329, 338, 351, 352,
355, 361, 368
- Sketch -----III 388-9
- Edward Spann -----II 124-26
- Dark, Thomas -----VI 377
- Darner, Samuel -----VI 181
- Darwin, John -----VI 429
- D'Aubant, Chevalier -----IV 20
- Daughty, Capt. Frances --VI 289
- Davenport, Charles -----VI 148
- Ensign Allen -----VI 262
- J. A. -----VI 7
- Joseph Jr. -----VI 375
- Joseph Sr. -----VI 371, 376
- Joshua -----VI 161
- Paul -----III 154
- Samuel W. -----VI 124
- Wm. -----VI 486, 551
- Ensign William -----VI 267
- Davie, Robert -----VI 551
- Davis -----I 106
- Ensign A. H. -----VI 260
- Capt. Alven -----VI 301
- Andrew -----VI 551
- Benj. -----VI 226
- Capt. Benjamin -----VI 303,
419, 497, 551
- Lt. Calvert -----VI 278
- Rev. Charles -----IV 372
- Charles S. -----II 98-99
- Judge D. L. -----IV 321
- Dewitt Clinton -----III 288,
310, 361, 368
- Sketch -----III 389
- Frederick -----VI 376
- Ensign George E. -----VI 273
- Henry -----VI 408
- J. H. -----IV 349
- J. H., Jr. -----IV 331-332
- James -----VI 414, 552
- Brig. Gen. James -----VI 269
- James R. -----VI 375
- James W. -----VI 375
- Jefferson -----II 256-61, 334-41,
460-62, III 56-57, 341,
344, 346, V 7-11
- Speech -----III 447-451
- John -----I 70, VI 164, 187,
207, 142, 375, 376, 402, 449,
441, 446, 552
- Ensign John -----VI 302
- Joseph -----VI 444
- Dr. Joseph H. -----IV 407
- Lewis Cookson -----VI 552, 553
- Matthew -----VI 175, 362
- N. -----VI 134
- Nathaniel -----VI 194, 456
- Nicholas -----III 289, 291, 297,
298, 310, 313, 344, 352, 356,
360, 361, 368, VI 136, 134,
128, 184, 417
- Sketch -----III 389
- Person -----VI 376
- Adj. Phillip -----VI 170
- Phillip C. -----VI 396
- Polly -----VI 376
- Ransom -----VI 376
- Reuben -----VI 553
- Robert -----VI 129
- Sam, Mounment -----VI 46
- Sketch of -----VI 46-49
- Samuel -----VI 328
- Capt. Samuel -----VI 261,
376, 553
- Lt. Samuel H. -----VI 262
- Saul -----VI 163, 376
- Sharedon -----VI 366
- T. -----VI 343
- Thomas -----VI 200
- Lt. Thomas -----VI 305
- Tinsely -----VI 425

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| William ----- | VI | 204, 139,
435, 477, 554 | Dearing, James H. ----- | VI | 236 |
| William Jr. ----- | VI | 376 | Dearman, Richard ----- | VI | 482 |
| William Sr. ----- | VI | 371, 376 | Dearmon, Mary ----- | VI | 389 |
| Capt. William ----- | VI | 277, 302 | Wm. ----- | VI | 482 |
| William H. ----- | III | 289, 310,
361, 368 | Deas, Mark ----- | VI | 367 |
| Sketch ----- | III | 390 | Deas, Drury ----- | VI | 360 |
| Wilson ----- | VI | 429 | Dea, Penelope ----- | VI | 363 |
| Wyly ----- | VI | 153 | DeBardeleben, Arthur ----- | IV | 98 |
| Zechariah ----- | VI | 410 | Debose, Wm. ----- | VI | 362 |
| Davis Bible ----- | VI | 10 | DeBrosse, Chas. ----- | VI | 326 |
| Davis Star ----- | VI | 9 | Debt creation ordinance ----- | III | 353 |
| Davises ----- | I | 111 | Debouise, Wm. ----- | VI | 398 |
| Dawson, A. B. ----- | IV | 182 | Debouysk, James ----- | VI | 413 |
| Dread ----- | VI | 210 | DeBows' ----- | I | 106 |
| Hawk ----- | IV | 172 | Deboyne, Joel ----- | VI | 397 |
| James ----- | VI | 427 | Deekle, Lt. John ----- | VI | 315 |
| Joseph ----- | VI | 428 | Deen, Capt. John ----- | VI | 311 |
| Reuben ----- | VI | 162 | Deens, R. L. ----- | VI | 346 |
| Day, Edward ----- | VI | 682 | Deer Drives in Coosa ----- | IV | 103 |
| Frederick ----- | VI | 375 | Deerhound ----- | I | 96 |
| Hiram ----- | VI | 510 | Deese, Jesse ----- | VI | 406 |
| Nathaniel ----- | VI | 376 | Joel ----- | VI | 682 |
| Stephen ----- | VI | 510 | DeGraffenried, A. M. ----- | VI | 181 |
| William ----- | VI | 554, 555 | DeJarnette, Frances | | |
| Dayley, Geo. ----- | VI | 486 | Hannah ----- | VI | 556 |
| Dazek, James ----- | VI | 181 | Delany, Capt. Baker ----- | VI | 224 |
| Deakle, Charles ----- | VI | 348 | Ensign Peter ----- | VI | 283 |
| Dealy, Richard ----- | VI | 206 | DeLeon, T. C. ----- | I | 136 |
| Dean, Drury ----- | VI | 360 | Delegates to Secession | | |
| Edmund ----- | VI | 347 | Convention ----- | III | 368-451 |
| Jermiah ----- | VI | 348 | Dellet, James ----- | VI | 326 |
| John ----- | VI | 555 | Demint, James ----- | VI | 440 |
| Randson ----- | VI | 156 | Dempsey, Hegrum ----- | VI | 483 |
| Lt. Reuben ----- | VI | 314 | Democratic Control in | | |
| Adj. Reuben S. ----- | VI | 314 | North Alabama ----- | I ² | 370-380 |
| Deane, Ramson L. ----- | VI | 156 | Democratic Party in Coosa | | |
| Deans, John ----- | VI | 178 | County ----- | IV | 170-177 |
| Dear, Bradley ----- | VI | 376 | Democratic Party | | |
| Dear Alabama ----- | V | 362-63 | Regulations ----- | VI | 64-70 |
| | | | DeMond, Robert O. ----- | II | 394-95 |
| | | | Demsey, Richard ----- | VI | 212 |

Denham, A. W.	IV	325-326	438-452
James W.	VI	176	
Denis, Jeremiah	VI	512	
Samuel	VI	512	
Dennard, Jesse	VI	171	
Denning, John	VI	468	
Dennis, Benjamin	VI	445	
Ensign Benj.	VI	256	
Maj. Chas. A.	VI	140	
Charles A.	VI	136	
Charley A.	VI	124	
William	VI	375	
Denny, George H.	III	142	
Denson, N. D.	IV	383-384	
Dent, Col. Dennis	VI	284	
Gen. Dennis	IV	554-556	
Denty, John	VI	428	
Deputies to proposed secession convention	III	327	
Derrick, Tobias	VI	144	
Desnouettes, Chas. Lefebrie	VI	199	
Deson, Abraham	VI	361	
Detwiler, J. Y.	III	362-3	
DeVan, Barney	VI	431	
DeVaughn, Samuel	VI	375	
De Vaughn, John	VI	513	
Deveraux, J. W.	VI	367	
John W.	VI	125	
Dew, Lt. Col. Duncan ..	VI	291	
Dewberry, James	VI	353	
Dewitt, Ensign James Jr. ..	VI	319	
DeWolf, Samuel	VI	328	
Dewoods, George	VI	411	
Dewry, Joseph	VI	376	
Dexter, Andrew	VI	327	
Dexter, Mrs. William A.	III	63	
Dexter & Mason	VI	376	
DeYampert, Thomas	I ²	305	
Diary of Capt. Edward Crenshaw	I ²	261-274,	
Dick, Archd. T.	VI	326	
Lt. Richard	VI	318	
Samuel	VI	376	
William	VI	376	
Dickerson, Benjamin	VI	418	
David	VI	454	
Griffey	VI	376	
Capt. Joseph	VI	281	
Turner	VI	454	
Dickey, Ephraim	VI	425	
George	VI	556	
John	VI	453	
Dickson, Lt. Archibald ...	VI	242	
Dickson, David Albert ...	III	147	
John	VI	363	
Michael	VI	402	
Robert	VI	403	
Major Robert	VI	272	
Samuel	VI	238	
Capt. Samuel	VI	289	
Samuell B.	VI	507	
Samuel N. N.	VI	289	
Dikes, Daniel	VI	503	
Dill, Asa	VI	445	
J.	VI	492-3	
John	VI	222-477	
John F.	VI	222	
Dillard, George	VI	423	
Joseph	VI	138	
Dillehunty, Louis	VI	136	
Dillet, James	VI	136	
Dillet, James	VI	209	
Dillingham, Arthur	VI	413	
Dillon, Ross E.	III	88-90	
Dinsmore, James	VI	556	
Dinson, Absalom	VI	229	
Dirge Out of Memory	II	485	
Discovery	III	241-2	
Ditto, Mr.	I	110	
Ditto's Landing	I	110	

Divorce -----	III	345	Monroe -----	IV	615-616
Dixon, Frank M. -----	II	4-6	Donohoe, Henry -----	VI	472
Dixon, Frank			Dorsey, Green B. -----	VI	126
Murray -----	III	136, 366	James -----	VI	176
Jeremiah -----	VI	556	Dorsey's Dispatch -----	IV	281
Mc, -----	VI	166	Doss, James -----	VI	411
Lt. Robert -----	VI	269	John -----	VI	413, 391
Thomas G. -----	VI	211	Ensign Mark -----	VI	273
Dixson, Jeremiah -----	VI	682	Dotson, William -----	VI	173
Dobbins, James -----	VI	465	Dougan, John -----	VI	410
Thomas -----	VI	445	Dougherty, George -----	VI	174
James -----	VI	465	Douglas, Robert -----	VI	376
Dobbs, Charles -----	VI	487	Douglass, Lenoir Jr. -----	VI	437
Lt. Chas. -----	VI	224	Doushet, Herbert P. --	IV	624-625
Ensign Silas -----	VI	265	Dow, Robert Barnwell -----	III	150
James -----	VI	174	Dowdell, James Ferguson	III	288,
Silas -----	VI	478	297, 310, 313, 316, 332,		
Dobson, Avverilla -----	VI	864	337, 348, 361, 368		
Doctors, Alabama,			Sketch -----	III	390-1
1827-28 -----	II	248-51	John -----	VI	346
Dodd, Berry -----	VI	491	Dowdle, Ann -----	VI	402
Charles -----	VI	497	Dowell, Lt. Samuel -----	VI	275
Dodds, Ensign Charles ---	VI	278	Dowling, Gen. W. L. -----	VI	7
Dodridge, Lt. Noah -----	VI	311	Downey, Calvin ---	VI	353
Dodson, Nathaniel -----	VI	133	Samuel -----	VI	353
Judge W. W. -----	IV	321	Downie, Capt. Joseph C. --	VI	314
Wm. -----	VI	449	Downing, Jas -----	VI	491
Doherty, John -----	VI	442	Downs, Capt. William ---	VI	285
Dolaney, Edward -----	VI	153	Dowty, Samuel -----	VI	459, 473
Dollar, A. -----	VI	486	Doxey, John S. -----	VI	424
Donahoe, Ensign Henry --	VI	262	Col. John S. -----	VI	256
Donald, Lt. Alex -----	VI	158	Stephen H. -----	VI	399
Elijah -----	VI	514	Doyle, William G. -----	VI	180
Louis -----	I	136	Drake, James -----	VI	194
Simon -----	VI	239-514	John -----	VI	166, 410, 557
Wm. -----	VI	514	Lt. Richard -----	VI	280
Donegan's -----	I	106	Wm. -----	VI	401
Donhan, Jonathan -----	VI	503	Draper, James -----	VI	175
Donnell, Robert -----	VI	455	Draughan, Lt. Col.		
Donnelly, John -----	VI	141	Robt. -----	VI	308
Donoho, John -----	VI	443	Dreighton, James H. -----	VI	212

Drennan, James	VI	231	William H.	VI	168, 167,
Drennen, Jesse LaFayette	III	150			398, 415
Dreskin, Smith	VI	159	Dukes, John	VI	128
Drew, James	VI	411	Dulaney, Alexander	VI	173
James C.	VI	239, 507	Baker	VI	478
Drewry, Humphrey	VI	376	John	VI	475
Drinnon, James	VI	229	Wm.	VI	475
Drish, John R.	IV	570-571	Dulant, Noah	VI	450
Driver, John C.	VI	376	Dulany, Alex W.	VI	253
Drummon, Thomas	VI	411	Capt. Baker	VI	281
Drummond, Lt. John	VI	304	Dulant, Noah	VI	187
Du Bias	VI	557	Dumas, Obediah	VI	507
Dublin, James	VI	444	Dun, John	VI	492
Dublin's	I	106	Duncan	I	48
Dubly, Pulsky	VI	401	James	VI	125
DuBose, Elias	I	68	Jeremiah	VI	450
Isaac	VI	376	John	VI	679, 682, 685
Ensign James	VI	273	T. L.	VI	399
John Witherspoon	I	63-75,	Thomas L.	VI	169
	I ²	107-118	Wm.	VI	399
Peter	VI	376	Dunkins, Absolom	VI	443
Samuel	VI	376	Lt. John	VI	262
Dubout,	VI	558	Dunlap, Henry	VI	409
Dubracar, Mea	VI	341	James	VI	495
Duckworth, Randal	VI	126, 376	John	VI	434
Dudley, Pulaski	VI	276	Dunn, Alexander	VI	865
Dudleyville Encampment	IV	65	Lt. Alvis	VI	146
Fort at	IV	440	Benjamin	VI	510
Duff, Capt. Abraham	VI	278	Capt. Drury	VI	292
Duffy, Mary Gordon	I	143	James	VI	376
Dugan, John	VI	168	John K.	VI	194, 249
Samuel	VI	424	Sarah	VI	342
Duke, Charles	VI	415	Thomas	VI	510
James	IV	334, VI	William	VI	144
Joel	VI	347, 360	Dunnam, Ensign C.	VI	310
John	VI	168, 167, 170,	Dunnaway, John	VI	376
		272, 415	Dunning, Lt. Edward	VI	309
Capt. John D.	VI	294	Dunsmore, James	VI	558
John M.	VI	352	Silas	VI	235
Willis	VI	352	Dupree, E.	VI	244
Wm.	VI	415	Capt. Edward	VI	243

H. -----	VI	341
Howell -----	VI	125
Ensign Thomas L. -----	VI	263
Duprey, Edmund -----	VI	194
Capt. John M. -----	VI	279
Dupuy, Capt. Edward -----	VI	199
James W. -----	VI	407
Durdan, John -----	VI	131
Durden, Capt. Thomas -----	VI	300
Durdon, Thomas -----	VI	301
Durham, Frances R. ---I ²	189, 334,	
	II	20
Durham, Isaac -----	VI	377
Jrtho. -----	VI	160
Durette, Namrette -----	VI	341
Dust, Ensign Jacob -----	VI	140
Dutch Bend -----	III	107
Dutter, Samuel -----	VI	182
Dutton, Ensign Jared -----	VI	255
Jarred -----	VI	344
Duval, D. -----	VI	206
Duvall, Alexander -----	VI	480
Elisha -----	VI	488
Dunwoody, Wm. -----	VI	457
Dwight -----	I	141
Dewolf, Samuel L. -----	VI	212
Dyer, J. P. -----	I ²	370-380

E

Eacle, Lt. George W. -----	VI	290
Eade, Lt. Jones -----	VI	283
Eads, John -----	VI	513
Eakin, Ensign Isaac N. ---	VI	293
Eakins, John -----	VI	448
Earl, Samuel -----	VI	558
Earle, Joseph B. -----	VI	154
Earls, J. -----	VI	344
Early, Lt. Edward -----	VI	202
Early Ante Bellum		
Marion -----	V	12-31
Early History of Madison		

County -----	I	101-111,
	I ²	149-168, 308-317,
		489-505
Early History of Tusca-		
loosa -----	I ²	169-178
Early Teachers in Coosa		
County -----	IV	99
Earnest, James W. -----	VI	377
Capt. James W. ---	VI	297, 298
William -----	VI	195
William S. ---	III	288, 310, 314,
		326, 329, 333, 344, 351,
		352, 360, 361, 368
Sketch -----	III	391
Easley, Jesiah M. -----	VI	516-517
John -----	VI	181
Richard -----	VI	128
Eason, Ensign Joseph R. ---	VI	255
East, Joseph -----	VI	366, 409
Ensign Martin B. -----	VI	310
T. J. -----	IV	349-350
William -----	VI	193
Easter, William -----	VI	193
Eastin, Thomas -----	VI	234
Thomas -----	VI	237
Thomas -----	VI	321
Eastland, Ezekiel -----	VI	193
Joseph -----	VI	122, 123
Joseph -----	VI	326
Easton, Elisha -----	VI	160
Eaton, Capt. Campbell R. ---	VI	252
Clement -----	II	96-98
W. -----	VI	248
Capt. William -----	VI	247
Lt. William -----	VI	247
Easell, William -----	VI	213
Ecford, John -----	VI	456
Lt. Thomas -----	VI	262
Echol, James -----	VI	161
Echol, Capt. Saml. W. ---	VI	258
Eclectic Town -----	IV	274

Economic Background of				Elder, Lt. Joseph	VI	165
Southern Populism	I ²	181		Samuel	VI	377
Eddins, Benjamin	VI	558		Eldridge,	VI	310
Joel	VI	426		Lt. Jacob	VI	309
Richard	VI	510		Lt. Col. Thos.	VI	196
Williams	VI	510		Eldrig, Capt. Moses	VI	270
Wm. B.	VI	510		Eldry, John	VI	162
Eddis, Joseph	VI	230		Eleison, Moses	VI	493
Edgar, John Blanton	III	150		Eleson, Joseph	VI	506
Editorial	I	150-151		Moses	VI	506
Edmondson, John	VI	137		Elett, Elizabeth	VI	488
Levi	VI	187, 186		Eley, Algernon Sidney	I ²	179
Capt. Sam C.	VI	233		Betsy (Tatum)	I ²	179
William	VI	175, 184		Eli	I ²	179
Edmunds, John	VI	443		Elizabeth	I ²	180
Edmundson, Levi	VI	419		Elsie	I ²	180
Wm.	VI	452		Howell	I ²	179
Edney, Ensign John M.	VI	323		Julia	I ²	180
Edwards, Capt. Charles	VI	241		Pauline	I ²	180
Dabney	VI	153		Rebecca	I ²	179
Elisha	VI	354		Sam	I ²	179
John	VI	475		Elgin, Richard P.	I	32
Lt. John	VI	257		Eliet, Amos	VI	408, 505
Dr. John	IV	241		Benjamin	VI	504
Lt. Lewis	VI	179		Cornelius	IV	495
Ensign Osaae	VI	218		William	VI	505
Thomas W.	VI	178		Elkins, John	I ²	515
William H.	III	288, 310,		L.	VI	245
		314, 351, 360, 371		Ensign Thomas	VI	245
Sketch	III	391		Elledge, Joseph	VI	173
Wm. Russell	I ²	331		Ellerbe, Erasmus	I	74
Wilson	I ²	331		Ellicott, Andrew	I	135-136
Edy, Ensign Thomas	VI	262		Ellett, Lt. William	VI	315
Efau Hadjo	I ²	11-12		Lt. Amos	VI	228
Eichelberger, C. W.	IV	343		Lt. Josiah	VI	254
Eiland, Levi	VI	217		Elliott, Arthur, K.	VI	377
Obed E.	VI	296		Charles	VI	227
Eiland, Lt. Obid E.	VI	295		Lt. Edmund	VI	250
Elam, William	VI	182		Elizabeth Knox	VI	559
Lt. William	VI	269		Ensign Hezekiah	VI	268
Elard, Jonathan	VI	486		John	VI	407, 559

John B. -----	VI	434	John William -----	V	466
Elliotte, Arthur, K. -----	VI	163	Thomas -----	VI	864
C. -----	VI	227	Elmore Family -----	IV	265-267
Cornelius -----	VI	227	Elmore Standard -----	IV	283
Capt. Edward B. -----	VI	284	Elrod, Lt. Adam -----	VI	262
Thomas -----	VI	148	Elvany, Robert M. -----	VI	229
Capt. William -----	VI	276	Ely, Eli -----	VI	138
Willie -----	VI	195	Emblems, Alabama -----	II	11-21
Ellis, Amos -----	VI	408	Poem -----	VI	99
Benjamin -----	VI	377	Embrey, Joseph -----	VI	559
Ebenezia -----	VI	351	Emery, Ensign Albert -----	VI	320
Eli -----	VI	447	England, William -----	VI	560
Harvey W. -----	IV,564-565		English, David -----	VI	212
James -----	VI	459	Green -----	VI	510
Ensign Jame -----	VI	188	2nd Lt. William -----	VI	257
Lt. Jesse -----	VI	147	Enloe, David -----	VI	401
Capt. Jesse -----	VI	267	Enlow, David -----	VI	169
Joel -----	VI	361	Enrollment Committee -----	III	314,
John -----	VI	442			329-30
Ensign John -----	VI	275	Entering Birmingham -----	II	252
Joseph W. -----	VI	442	Enzor, Joseph E. -----	VI	420
L. Berry -----	VI	408	Epes, William Perry -----	III	154
Richard -----	I 121, VI 122,		Epperson, Anderson -----	VI	439
	123, 166, 167, 403		Capt. David -----	VI	300
Rolley -----	VI	368	Ercoit, J. -----	VI	344
Underhill -----	VI	220	Ernest, Capt. J. W. -----	VI	315
Ensign Vincheon -----	VI	314	James W. -----	VI	148
W. -----	VI	345	Erwin, Andrew -----	VI	377
Wm. -----	VI	357, 359	James -----	VI	193
Ellison, Lt. George -----	VI	279, 264	John -----	VI	377
James -----	VI	455	John E. -----	VI	187
John -----	VI	438, 455	Col. Robert -----	VI	307
Capt. Jonathan -----	VI	286	S. -----	VI	344
Robert -----	VI	455	Major William -----	VI	307
Thos -----	VI	439	Estell, Benjamin -----	I	109
William -----	VI	161	Estes, Stephen -----	VI	377
Ellit, Stephen -----	VI	410	Estis, Capt. Lewis -----	VI	243
Elmore, Mrs. Frank H. -----	I	33	Ethredge, Sampson -----	VI	512
John A. -----	III 282, VI	124	Ethridge, John -----	VI	348
John A., Sr. -----	III	110	Malichi -----	VI	355
John Archer -----	VI	559	Evaluation -----	V	464

Evans, Abel E. _____	VI	307	Faily, Ensign Thomas ____	VI	316
Augusta J. _____	III	65-67	Faith, Alexander ____	VI	235, 231
Benj. _____	VI	129, 130	Edward Walter _____	III	147
David _____	VI	217	Falkner, Jefferson _____	IV	376
F. W. _____	I	136	Joseph _____	VI	421
Lt. James _____	VI	183	W. G. _____	IV	334
James W. _____	VI	136	Wilson _____	IV	362
Jesse _____	VI	227, 226, 215	Falliston, Ensign James __	VI	286
Jesse J. _____	VI	500	Fallows, Henry C, _____	VI	474
John _____	VI	399	Falls, James _____	VI	453
Capt. John N. _____	VI	272	Family Visitor, Newspaper	IV	282
Ensign Josiah _____	VI	262	Fannin, Elener _____	VI	490, 493
Joshua _____	VI	500	John _____	VI	127
Owen _____	VI	685	Fanning, William _____	VI	177
Robert _____	VI	561	Faqua, Ephriam _____	VI	402
Thomas _____	VI	307	Farchild, Gershen _____	VI	401
William _____	VI	191	Fargasen, Thomas H. _IV	224-225	
Everett, Enoch _____	VI	321	Farish, Hunter _____		
Everett, John F. ____	VI	236, 137	Dickinson _____	V	460-62
Larkin _____	VI	446	Farler, Obediah _____	VI	498
Everitt, J. _____	VI	344	Farley, Daniel _____	VI	478
Evergreen Cemetery, Tuscaloosa,			Obediah _____	VI	561, 679
Records _____	IV	642-646	Farmer, Bragwell _____	VI	177
Everitt, Brig. Gen. John F.	VI	316	Brasswell _____	VI	180
Eves, William _____	VI	448	Hallie _____	I ²	181
Evians, John H. _____	VI	405	Joseph _____	VI	135, 176
Evins, Andrew _____	VI	398	Nathan _____	VI	190
Thomas _____	VI	510	Capt. Thomas _____	VI	259
Ewing, Edley _____	VI	405	Farnard, Edwin _____	VI	413
Thomas _____	VI	577	Farnel, John _____	VI	350
Ewson, S. _____	VI	490	Farr, Major David _____	VI	284
Executive veto _____	III	346	Farrar, Abel _____	VI	212
Exum, Col. James W. ____	VI	189	G. Y. _____	VI	220
Ezell, William Martin ____	III	154	George Y. _____	VI	219
Ezell's store _____	III	106	Thomas W. _____	VI	133
			Maj. Gen. _____		
			Thomas W. _____	VI	261
			Farrell, William Sr. ____	VI	225
Fabian, Mary _____	I ²	181	Farren, Jesse C. _____	VI	214
Fagan, Aron _____	VI	349	Farris, William _____	VI	181
Faggard, Daniel _____	VI	341	Capt. William _____	VI	247
Henry _____	VI	341			

- | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Farrow, Brazel | VI | 450 | Field, Hann R. | VI | 133 |
| Lemuel | VI | 449 | William H. | VI | 326 |
| Samuel | VI | 148 | Fields, Gelder | VI | 482 |
| Thomas | VI | 561 | Golden | VI | 223 |
| Faser, Jacob | III | 193-202 | John | VI | 378 |
| Faulkner, Jefferson | IV | 306, 318 | Fifty-Five Years in | | |
| Faver, John | VI | 562 | West Alabama | IV | 459-641 |
| Wm. | VI | 488 | Figh, John P. | I | 117 |
| Fayette County, | | | Margaret Gillis | II | 127-51, |
| Churches | IV | 460-464 | | | 266-67, 489-90 |
| Early Officers | IV | 468-497 | Figures, Thomas | VI | 153 |
| History | IV | 459-511 | Figures, Major Thomas | VI | 154 |
| Fearn, Thomas | III | 327, 352 | Fike, James M. | VI | 298, 378 |
| Fears, Lt. James | VI | 283 | John | VI | 378 |
| Featherstone, Howell | VI | 469 | Files | VI | 154 |
| Federal Relations | | | James | VI | 129 |
| Committee | III | 344 | Jeremiah | VI | 682 |
| Fee, Samuel | VI | 129, 130 | Capt. John | VI | 317 |
| Fellows, Henry G. | VI | 460 | Richard | V | 542 |
| Fenarson, Daniel | VI | 406 | Filing, Peter | VI | 514 |
| Fenlow, Martin H. | VI | 314 | Peter Jr. | VI | 514 |
| Fennell, C. G. | I ² | 124-125 | Final Struggle for Demo- | | |
| Fennin, William | VI | 237 | cratic Control in North | | |
| Ferguson, James | VI | 682 | Alabama | I ² | 370-380 |
| Ferguson, Joel | VI | 421 | Finance and Commerce | | |
| John | VI | 367 | Committee | III | 313 |
| Neal | VI | 367 | Finch, Hugh | VI | 212, 471 |
| Ferguson, Henry | IV | 524 | William | VI | 437 |
| Ferguson, Lt. A. | VI | 218 | Fincher, Arnel | VI | 377 |
| Alexander | VI | 156 | Findlay, Thomas | VI | 152 |
| Daniel | VI | 158 | Finerson, Daniel | VI | 406 |
| John | VI | 328 | Finland Forever | II | 487-88 |
| Moses | VI | 187 | Finlay, Ensign Thomas | VI | 154 |
| Murdock | VI | 156 | W. C. H. | VI | 220 |
| Capt. Neal | VI | 313 | Finley, Gilbert | VI | 367 |
| William Hill | III | 143-158, 150 | Hew | VI | 408 |
| Fergusons | I | 41 | John | VI | 494 |
| Ferington, John | VI | 496 | Ensign John | VI | 248 |
| Ferrell, F. M. | IV | 401-402 | William C. H. | VI | 219 |
| William | VI | 504 | Finn, Edward | VI | 462 |
| Fetherson, Lewis | VI | 411 | Fiot, Eli | VI | 493 |

Fire Eating Party	IV	277	F. P.	III	362
First Boat Trip over			John	VI	171
Muscle Shoals	I ²	253-256	Lt. John W.	VI	287
Fish Pond Church	IV	160	Lord B.	VI	362
Fish Pond Town	IV	25	Lt. Robert	VI	292
Fisher, Bailey	VI	421	Capt. Samuel	VI	301, 562
David K.	VI	455	William	VI	496, 562
Ensign David R.	VI	254	Fleming's	I	106
Lt. George W.	VI	254	Flemming, James	VI	213
Jacob	VI	418	William G.	IV	463
William	VI	509	Fleniken, David	VI	377
Capt. William P.	VI	306	V. D. C.	VI	377
Fishing and Wishing	I ²	426	William	VI	377
Fishing trip	V	99	Samuel	VI	377
Fisk, Lt. Isaac	VI	320	Fletcher, David	VI	227, 495
Fitz, Ensign John	VI	248	J.	VI	343
Fitzpatrick, Andrew	VI	407	John	VI	450
Benjamin	VI	124	Susanah	I	148
Fitzpatrick, Andrew	VI	407	William	VI	377
Benjamin	III	112	Flinn, B. A.	IV	355
Sketch	III	432-5	Barney M.	VI	203
Speech	III	431	Col. John M.	VI	308
Governor Benjamin	IV	266	Stephen	VI	443
Major Bird	VI	300	Lt. Thomas	VI	309
Joseph	VI	137	William	VI	217
Philip	VI	136	Florida Historical		
Fitzpatrick Bridge	II	295-98	Society	III	362
Flag, Hezekiah	VI	328	Florida secedes	III	306
Flag, Alabama	I ²	38-39	Flourney, Frances	VI	134
Raising	III	312	George W.	I	137
State	II	12-14, 122-23	Flower, State	II	19-20
Flags, Presentation of	II	108-23	Flowers, John	VI	354
State	I ²	24-35	Floyd, Charles	VI	355
Flanagan, F. W.	VI	245	Jordon	VI	356
Francis W.	VI	245	John	IV	14
Flanigan, John	VI	436	Stephen	VI	355
Peter	VI	400	Thomas	VI	356
Thomas	VI	435	Fluker, George	VI	563
Flant, Joseph M.	VI	236	Foiles, James	VI	177
Lt. Joseph M.	VI	321	Folks, Josiah	VI	363
Fleming	VI	217	Follis, Ensign William	VI	233

- Follow the Drinking
 Gourd -----II 266-67
- Fonden, Jesse -----VI 484
- Fondran, Jesse -----VI 223
- Fontaine, B. B. -----IV 569
- Foot, George -----VI 180
- For Them No Poppies,
 Poem -----VI 99
- Forbes, John -----I² 148
- Ford, B. J. -----IV 333
- Benjamin M. -----VI 405
- Frances -----VI 377
- Francis -----VI 164
- Capt. Francis -----VI 297
- Garret -----VI 169, 400
- J. D. -----VI 7
- James -----VI 405
- John -----VI 151, 409, 563
- Jonathan -----III 289, 310, 35,
 360, 368
- Sketch -----III 391-2
- Lee Drake -----III 154
- Lt. Middleton -----VI 262
- Pleasant P. -----VI 447
- R. H. -----IV 328
- William B. -----VI 337
- Forde, Jency -----VI 503
- Fore, David -----VI 235
- Foreign Relations and Our
 Relations with Sister Slave-
 holding States Com-
 mittee -----III 314
- Foreman, Aaron -----VI 377
- Foreshee, William -----VI 151
- Forest Farm -----I 114-15
- Forester, George -----IV 411-412
- Forestry Department -----I² 224-231
- Forman, Lt. Dempsey VI 266, 479
- Isaac -----VI 501
- Formand, S. S. -----VI 479
- Formula for peace -----III 83
- Forney, Peter -----VI 563
- Forrester, George -----III 289, 310,
 360, 361, 371
- Sketch -----III 392
- Rufus -----IV 343
- Forster, P. Joseph -----V 234-39
- Fort, Wm. -----VI 365
- Fort Barancas -----III 314
- Fort Claiborne -----III 81
- Fort Louis de la Mobile -----I 132-33
- Fort Pickens -----III 315
- Fortier, Alcee -----I 137
- Fortner, Warren W. -----VI 412
- Forts and arsenal in
 Alabama -----III 295
- Forts and arsenals in
 Florida -----III 295, 296
- Forts and arsenals
 tranferred -----III 343
- Fortune, Lt. Nelson -----VI 320
- Foscue, Lt. Benjamin -----VI 317
- F. -----VI 319
- Frederick F. -----IV 194
- Foshee, James -----VI 356
- Wm. -----VI 347
- Foster, Andrew -----VI 417
- Benjamin -----VI 213
- Ensign Benjamin -----VI 271
- Capt. Benjamin C. -----VI 311
- Charles -----IV 361-362
- Capt. Charles C. -----VI 209
- Charles O. -----VI 214
- James -----IV 571, VI 233
- James Madison -----III 289, 310,
 361, 368
- Sketch -----III 392-3
- John -----VI 182
- Otis Merrit -----III 155
- Richard Clarke -----III 135-142
- Robert Savidge -----III 155
- Capt. Rufus -----VI 323

Susie Peach	I ²	519	Frasier, Lt. Col.		
William	VI	299, 377	Ebenezer	VI	256
Foundation Stone	II	393-94	James	VI	167
Fourth of July Song, Poem	VI	104	Col. James	VI	272
Fowler, Ensign	VI	198	Frawg	I ²	334
John	VI	563	Fraywick, Robert C,	VI	232
Lt. Moses	VI	244	Frazer, Elizabeth	VI	377
Rich	VI	466	Macon H.	I	32
Ensign Simeon	VI	245	Frazier	I	146
Thomas	VI	465, 472	Lt. Colonel	VI	272
W. H.	III	291, 317	Ebenezer	VI	441
Wm. Gerard	I	32	Mrs. Fred	III	65
Fowlkes, John	VI	204	John	VI	453
Fox, Benjamin	VI	128, 418	Frazor, James	VI	400
Foy, Simon	VI	444	Frederick, Stephen	VI	164, 377
Francher, Henry	VI	377	Free trade	III	332
James	VI	377	Freedom of thought in		
Francier, Zeckariah	VI	377	the Old South	II	96-98
Francis	VI	138	Freeman, Aron	VI	378
John	VI	213, 505	Bridges	VI	442, 462
Franklin, Abner	VI	377	Lt. David H.	VI	298
Alfred	VI	377	Douglas Southell	II	99-101
Lt. David	VI	279	Edmund	VI	171, 143, 142
John	VI	194	Peninah (Walton)	VI	564
John N.	III	288, 310, 360, 368	Ensign Samuel	VI	288
Sketch	III	393	Wyatt	VI	406
Martin	VI	489	Freeze, Jacob	VI	502
Moses	VI	366	Freeze, Jacob Jr	VI	500
Owen	VI	175	Freman, E.	VI	344
Franklin County Officials			French, Amos	VI	460, 474
1819-1821	VI	166-191	Benjamin	VI	564
Franks, Capt.	VI	198	George W.	IV	375
Marshall	VI	564	Jesse	VI	460, 474
W.	VI	295	Capt. Samuel	VI	188, 464
Lt. William	VI	294	Thos.	VI	472
Frazer, Alex D.	VI	328	Wm.	VI	377
Ebenezer	VI	184	French flag	II	115-16
John A.	VI	305	French Gun of Demopolis,		
Thomas Sydney	III	147	Sketch	VI	71-75
Frasers	I	41	Fretwell, Ensign Lewis	VI	268
			Friend, John	VI	565

Frieson, Samuel G.	IV	573-574
Friston, Thomas	VI	401
Frith, Archibald	VI	378
From Mary to Abby....	V	246
From Thinning Ranks ..	V	249
Frost, Benj.	VI	226, 505
Hannah	VI	505
Lt. John R.	VI	269
Capt. William	VI	292
Fry, Jeremiah	VI	439
John	VI	145
John G.	VI	512
Philip	VI	565
Fryerson, Capt. Edward ..	VI	284
Samuel E.	VI	152
Fryor, Wm.	VI	421
Fudge, Wm.	VI	472
Fuller, Lt. Jesse	VI	266
Mordica	VI	478
Tron	VI	475
Fulps, John G.	VI	203
Fulton, John L.	VI	134
Thomas	VI	679
Ensign William	VI	268
William S.	VI	134
Funeral customs	II	405-15
Fuqua, Ephriam	VI	402
Silas	VI	399
Ferguson, J. F.	VI	368
Joel	VI	421
Furmen, W.	VI	319
Furmin, Capt. William ..	VI	319
Futch, Jacob	VI	355

G

Gage, George G. A.	VI	347
Ensign John	VI	262
Gailbraith, Col. John	VI	266
Gainer, Wm.	VI	358
Gaines, Francis H.	VI	133
Francis T.	VI	171

George S.	I	142
John	VI	215
Wm.	VI	368
Gainor, Samuel	VI	365
Gaither, Frances	II	266-67
Galaspie, Samuel	VI	378
Thomas	VI	378
Galbraith, John	VI	145
Gale,	VI	378
Galley, Samuel	VI	214
Gallick, Ensign John	VI	245
Galliker, John	VI	181
Galloway, A. G.	I	32
Lt. James	VI	247
Gamage, Thomas	VI	379
Gamble, Aron F.	VI	498
Judge F. A.	IV	519
James	VI	495
James H.	VI	423
John	VI	164
John A.	VI	507
John C.	VI	238
Kinchon	VI	481
Robert	VI	498
Wm. J.	VI	507
William T.	VI	185, 507
Game and Fisheries Con-		
served in Alabama	I	52-61
Games and Fisheries De-		
partment	I	52-61
Gammage, Thomas	I	148,
VI		565
Thomas Towner	I	148
Gandrud, Pauline Jones ..	VI	333
Gans, Lt. John	VI	217
Gant, Robert	VI	378
Gardner, Elizabeth	VI	379
Jason H.	VI	379
Lucien D.	II	124-6, 428-30,
III		150, V 32-4, 207-8
Rhalf	VI	513

Ensign Thomas	VI	304	Lt. William	VI	273
W. H.	VI	260	Gatewood, Rowland	VI	460, 473
Garey, William P.	VI	378	Gatlin, Dempsey	VI	444
Garland, Elizabeth	I ²	332	Gattis, Samuel	VI	398
Garner, Bradley	VI	499	Gause, John	VI	135
Brice M.	VI	457	Gawvoy, John	VI	511
James	VI	504	Gay, Henry M.	IV	378-380
Joseph	VI	491	Henry Mitchell	III	289,
Capt. Lewis	VI	179			310, 313, 360, 361
Polly	VI	504	Sketch	III	393
Samuel	VI	461	J. M.	IV	373
Sturdy	VI	566	Gayle, Elizabeth	II	491
Wm.	VI	442	John	VI	122, 123, 378
Garrett, Jesse	VI	379	John Jr.	VI	240, 325
Samuel	VI	460	Levin	VI	214
William	IV	90-91, 172,	Lt. Levin	VI	331
		198-199, VI	Mathew	VI	567
			Sarah Haynesworth	V	159-87
Capt. William	VI	179	Geary, Capt. Isaac	VI	261
Garrette, Capt. William	VI	259	Gee, John I.	VI	461
Garrison, Stephn	VI	483	Joseph	VI	511
Garrott, Isham Warren	III	282	Geeter, Adj. Edmund	VI	154
Garrow, Saml. A.	VI	205	Geist, L. & A.	VI	408
Garth, Jesse W.	VI	135, 326	Genealogical		
Gary, Absolam	VI	316	Department	I	148-149,
Thomas	VI	566, 567	I ²		179-180, 330-331, 515-517
Capt. Wm. W.	VI	298	II		95, 262-63, 399-400, 491-92
Gasaway, Capt. Thomas	VI	252	III		95, 247-48
Ensign William	VI	253	Genealogical Inquiries	V	466-67,
Gaston,	VI	124		VI	114-115
Lt. James	VI	249	Gentrey, Boise	VI	480
Robert	VI	138	Gentry, David	VI	344
Wm.	VI	507	George, Lt. Achilles	VI	290
Gates, Bartha	VI	411	Ensign Alix	VI	165
George	VI	233	Lt. Andrew	VI	298
Lt. James	VI	273	Lee	VI	296
John	VI	412	Ensign Ashieba	VI	290
Joshua	VI	514	James	VI	200, 378
Philip	VI	411, 412	Jesse	VI	488
Susan	VI	493	John	VI	378
Valentine	VI	399	Capt. Lee	VI	295
William	VI	172, 399, 411			

Viola H. -----	III	239	Gilcrease, Edmund -----	VI	378
Lt. Walter -----	VI	323	Gilfoy, Lt. James -----	VI	251
West -----	VI	231	Gill, Ensign Henry -----	VI	310
William P. -----	VI	378	Capt. Nathan -----	VI	285
Georgia Road -----	IV	31	Capt. William -----	VI	285
Georgia Settlers in			William P. -----	VI	378
Coosa County ---	IV	102-103	Gilland, Thomas -----	IV	334
Gerald, Lt. Charles W. ---	VI	314	Gillaspie, John -----	VI	160
German, James -----	VI	404	Gillerhan, John -----	VI	405
Gerrard, Thomas -----	VI	136	Gillespie, Lt. George -----	VI	282
William -----	VI	177	Gilliam, John -----	VI	379
Gholson, Elizabeth -----	VI	359	Jourden -----	VI	682
Gholston, Francis -----	VI	168	Gilliland, Ensign George --	VI	253
Ghormley, Joseph -----	VI	567	Gillis, Guin -----	VI	367
Gibbins, John C. -----	VI	195	Gillispie, Daniel -----	VI	347
Gibbons, John -----	VI	361	Robert -----	VI	169
Lyman -----	III	287, 294,	Gillum, James -----	VI	424
310, 314, 361			Gilly, Francis -----	VI	682
Sketch -----	III	393-4	Gilmer, Lt. Chas. -----	VI	155
Gibson, George -----	VI	504	Ensign Geo. -----	VI	155
Capt. Jeremiah ---	VI	266, 488	Morgan -----	I	30, 32
Samuel -----	VI	679	T. M. -----	III	282
Thomas -----	VI	150	Gilmore, James -----	VI	378
Ensign William -----	VI	246	John -----	VI	464, 514
Gideon, Capt. Abraham P. VI		204	Gilmour, John -----	VI	211
Geoch -----	VI	488	John Jr. -----	VI	211
Lt. Isam -----	VI	242	Gimmings, Willum G. ---	VI	378
Gifford, George -----	VI	173	Ginn, Jesse -----	VI	568
Gilbert, Capt. Daniel ---	VI	317	Capt. Sherwood -----	VI	281
Capt. Ezekial -----	VI	306	Gist, Levi J. -----	VI	168
Franklee -----	V	124-27	Givens, James -----	VI	501
Gribbs -----	VI	429	Samuel -----	VI	131, 501
John -----	VI	153	Glen, John -----	VI	466
William -----	VI	225, 501	Glover, Darling -----	VI	510
Ensign William -----	VI	318	Godbold, Zechariah -----	VI	568
Gilbreath, Frank -----	IV	537	Goddin, Wm. -----	VI	363
Gilchrist -----	I	48	Godfrey, William ---	VI	132, 234
Edmund -----	VI	215	Gogers, Jeremiah -----	VI	569
James Graham -----	III	288, 291,	Goggans, William -----	VI	569
310, 314, 361, 368			Goggins' Precinci,		
Sketch -----	III	394-5	Coosa County -----	IV	42

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Gold, Capt. Malekiah | VI | 287 | Goodwater Entprise | IV | 285 |
| Gold Fever in Alabama | IV | 74 | Goodwin, Curran Suttle | III | 150 |
| Gold Mining | I ² | 271-279 | McCajah | IV | 334 |
| Golden, Berkan | VI | 195 | Thomas | II | 95 |
| Golden, Dross | II | 390 | Young | VI | 124 |
| Goldenrod | I ² | 190 | Goodwyn, Tyler | I ² | 353-366 |
| Goldenrod—Alabama's Floral Emblem | I ² | 191-197 | Goolsby, Isaac | VI | 492 |
| Goldenrod as State Flower, Act | I ² | 196-197 | Gorde, Thomas | VI | 175 |
| Golding, Lt. | VI | 199 | Gorden, Mary | I | 149 |
| Goldsby, Isaac | VI | 500 | S. | VI | 492 |
| Goldsmith, Westley | VI | 470 | Wm. James | I | 149 |
| Goldthwaite, | VI | 130 | Gordon | I | 47, 48 |
| Henry | VI | 302 | Alfred | VI | 205 |
| John | VI | 215 | Ephraim | VI | 362 |
| Golightly, Hugh | VI | 433 | Lt. Henry | VI | 281 |
| Jas. | VI | 433 | James | VI | 187, 186, 422 |
| Mary | VI | 410 | Capt. James | VI | 257 |
| Golston, Francis | VI | 402 | Robert G. | VI | 328 |
| Gooch, Gideon | VI | 420 | Robert G. | VI | 163 |
| Good, S. M. | VI | 319 | Williams | VI | 487 |
| Capt. Sidney M. | VI | 317 | Gordons | I | 41 |
| Good-Bye Son, Poem | VI | 99 | Gore, John W. | I ² | 515 |
| Good Hope Church | IV | 161 | Thomas | VI | 221 |
| "Good Old Days" in Marshall County | I ² | 124-125 | Goree, James L. | VI | 130 |
| Goode, Joel | VI | 145 | Gosher, William | VI | 188 |
| Goode, Joseph B. | III | 330, 356, 361, 362 | Goss, Capt. James D. | VI | 301 |
| Sidun M. | VI | 327 | John | VI | 685 |
| Ensign William | VI | 280, 570 | Gotcher, Alex | VI | 414 |
| Goodin, | VI | 185 | Henry | VI | 410 |
| John | IV | 394-396 | Lt. Henry | VI | 267 |
| Goodkid, William S. | VI | 125 | Joshua | VI | 167, 168, 411 |
| Goodrich, Mildred | I ² | 251-252 | Mary | VI | 410 |
| Goodson, Josiah | I ² | 331 | Gough, Ensign William | VI | 238 |
| Mary | I ² | 331 | Gourd, Ensign Joshua | VI | 304 |
| Goodwater, Early History | IV | 87-88 | Gover, Samuel | VI | 571 |
| Early Newspapers | IV | 88 | Governors, List | I ² | 72-73 |
| Goodwater Advocate | IV | 285 | Gowen, Frederick | VI | 679 |
| | | | Grace, Ensign Dudley | VI | 280 |
| | | | James | VI | 346 |
| | | | Gracious Interlude | V | 455-58 |
| | | | Graddy, Elensha | VI | 411 |

Goode -----	VI	484	Senior) -----	VI	575	
Hardy -----	VI	514	Gregory, Harbin -----	VI	447	
Jacob -----	VI	574	John -----	VI	184, 186, 468	
Jesse -----	VI	478	Gremitt, Wm. -----	VI	486	
John -----	III	288, 310, 313, 347, 352, 361, 368	Grennison, Harry -----	VI	130	
Sketch -----	III	395	Gresham, Thomas -----	VI	575	
Samuel -----	I	106, VI	425	Grey, Curtis -----	VI	159
Thomas B. -----	VI	419	David -----	VI	191	
Green Corn Dance -----	IV	18	Washington -----	VI	159	
Greene, John -----	VI	157, 352	Grey's Ferry -----	IV	21	
Greene, John Sr. -----	III	360	Grezzard, John C. -----	VI	411	
Lemuel -----	VI	378	Grice, Barnabas -----	VI	378	
Greene, W. J. -----	III	366	Carpenter -----	VI	378	
Wm. -----	VI	405, 480	Grierson, Robert -----	VI	575	
Greene County Library -----	V	379-91	Grieves, William -----	VI	216	
Greene County Officials			Griffin, Ensign Abner D. -----	VI	146	
1819-1821 -----	VI	171-172	Adino -----	VI	220	
Greenhorn, Jonathan -----	VI	463	Ensign Andrew -----	VI	304	
Greening, Eldridge -----	VI	124	David -----	VI	472	
Brig. Gen. Eldridge L. -----	VI	307	Ensign Ira -----	VI	283	
Eldridge S. -----	VI	156	Ensign James -----	VI	218	
Greenway, Major William -----	VI	169	John -----	II	263, VI 238, 575	
Greenwood, Abraham -----	VI	471	Joseph -----	VI	576	
D. -----	VI	488	Thornton -----	VI	161	
John -----	VI	489	Griffith, Ensign Abner -----	VI	314	
Ensign John -----	VI	322	Abner D. -----	VI	353	
Thomas -----	VI	412	David -----	VI	173	
Capt. William -----	VI	264	Lt. George -----	VI	243	
Wm. R. -----	VI	478	Ensign Owen -----	VI	245	
Greenwood Cemetery,			Ensign Thomas -----	VI	316	
Tuscaloosa, Records -----	IV	647- 661	William -----	VI	232	
Greer, Andrew -----	VI	174, 144	Grimes, James -----	VI	454	
Greer, James K. -----	III	90-93	Jesse -----	VI	236, 235, 401	
Moses -----	VI	574	Joseph -----	VI	162	
Robert Junr. -----	VI	378	Capt. Joseph -----	VI	165	
Robert Sen. -----	VI	378	Grisham, Davis E. -----	IV	356	
Greeson, John -----	VI	428	Greenberry -----	VI	151	
Gregg, Robert H. -----	VI	238, 514	Grissum, Robert -----	VI	437	
Samuel (Gregg or Gragg			Grist Mills in Fayette			
			County -----	IV	489	
			Grizard, Capt. John C. -----	VI	205	

Grogan, W. H. -----	IV	363
Grubbs, Thos. -----	VI	351
Grumbles, Benjamin -----	VI	378
Capt. Benjamin -----	VI	298
G. -----	VI	378
John -----	VI	378
Grundy, Brinckley -----	VI	679
Grunhaw, Wm. -----	VI	468
Gruning, E. S. -----	VI	360
Wm. -----	VI	345
Guavend, Ensign Joseph -----	VI	310
Guest, Capt. Andrew G. -----	VI	272
Guest, Levi J. -----	VI	168
Guideson, James -----	VI	171
Guild, Dr. James -----	IV	550-551
Joseph C. -----	IV	638-639
Guin, Capt. Briant -----	VI	279
Lt. Bryant -----	VI	279
J. M. K. -----	IV	287-290
John -----	VI	378
Guinn, Judge James W. -----	IV	319
William -----	VI	378
Gullah -----	II	396-97
Gulledge, Robert H.,		
Family -----	IV	241-243
Gullet, John -----	VI	239
Reece, Sen. -----	VI	679
Gullett, John -----	VI	512
Richard -----	VI	399
Waitmore -----	VI	512
Weightman -----	VI	239
Gully, John -----	VI	213
Gulp, Jas. B. -----	VI	360
Gunn, Rev. Moses, Primitive		
Baptist Preacher -----	IV	99
Norman -----	III	147
Gunter, Charles Grandison -----	I ²	n77
Gunter family -----	III	95
Gurley -----	I	107
Isham -----	VI	679
Jeremiah -----	VI	576

Jeremiah G. -----	II	95
Guttery, Robert -----	III	289, 310,
		360, 368, IV 542
Sketch -----	III	395-6
Guy, Joseph -----	VI	495
William -----	VI	505

H

Hagan, John D. -----	I	137
Haff, Lawrence -----	VI	207
Hagan, James -----	VI	401
Hagard, Joel -----	VI	379
Hagler, Capt. William -----	VI	301
Haiden, Mark -----	VI	229
Hails, Charlie -----	I ²	331
Frances M. -----	III	366, VI 333
Hainsworth, Capt. James -----	VI	289
Hair, John C. -----	VI	508
Peter -----	VI	512
Halbert, Henry Sale -----	I	140
Hale, C. E. -----	I	32
Edward -----	VI	130
Foster K. -----	I	137
John -----	VI	380
Joseph -----	VI	499
Mesher -----	VI	432
Richard H. -----	VI	189
S. F. -----	III	282, 327
Samuel A. -----	IV	634-635
Hales, James -----	VI	363
Halk, Isaac -----	VI	501
Hall, Abraham -----	VI	482
Benjamin -----	VI	380
Bolling -----	VI	138, 576
Chas. -----	VI	205, 209
Davis -----	VI	480, 577
Dixon -----	III	113
Edward -----	VI	207, 206
Eligah -----	VI	480
Furlton -----	VI	224
Henry -----	VI	489

I. B. -----	VI	478	Tollison -----	VI	183
James -----	VI	175, 288	Hamrick, Capt. John -----	VI	308
John -----	VI	279	Hanby, Grabriel -----	VI	144, 135
Joseph -----	I 114, VI	252, 322	Brig. Gen. Gabriel -----	VI	261
Mary B. -----	VI	577	Hancock, D. (Jr.) -----	VI	419
Merry -----	VI	489	J. -----	VI	488
Richard -----	VI	204, 379, 480	Joshua -----	VI	445
Samuel -----	VI	489	Josiah -----	VI	479
Tarlton -----	VI	264	Hand, Britian J. -----	IV	359
Thomas -----	VI	264, 482	Elkins -----	VI	176
William -----	VI	265, 322, 459, 473	Lt. Jesse -----	VI	305
Wilson -----	VI	480	John -----	VI	217, 379
Hall of Flags,			Handcock, Lt. Isaiah -----	VI	265
Dedication -----	II	108-23	J. -----	VI	265
Hallbrooks, Capt. Berril --	VI	287	Handley, Isaac -----	VI	509
Hallett, Ensign Wm. R. --	VI	324	Lt. Jesse -----	VI	308
Halley, Ensign Hosea -----	VI	313	William A. -----	IV	384-387
Hallmark, A. G. -----	IV	225	Handlin, Wm. -----	VI	399
Halsell, Willie D. -----	III	193	Haney, Lt. Abner -----	VI	254
Ham, Neban -----	VI	408	Benjamin -----	VI	172
Hamby, Benj. -----	VI	402	Hanks, Elijah -----	VI	379
Hamel, James -----	VI	512	Wm. -----	VI	511
Hamilton -----	III	105	Hanna, Robert -----	VI	578
Besse -----	VI	405	Hannah, John -----	IV	333-334
Edward -----	VI	380	Hannan, Lt. Thomas -----	VI	303
Hance -----	VI	271	Hanover -----	IV	88
James -- VI	228, 225, 276,	502	Hanover School -----	IV	158
John -----	VI	405	Hansford, -----	VI	17
Peter Joseph -----	I	131	William -----	VI	216
Thomas -----	VI	405, 577, 679	Hanson, James -----	IV	351
William -----	VI	450, 405	Harbin, Capt. Jesse -----	VI	257
William R. -----	VI	212	Harbison, M. -----	VI	263
Hammonds, John -----	VI	173	Harbison, Capt. Matthews	VI	261
Hammons, Jacob -----	VI	362	Hardcastle, James -----	VI	170, 405
Hamner, Ensign Alanson --	VI	285	Harden, Lt. Abraham C. --	VI	288
Joseph -----	VI	190	Ziba -----	VI	213
Hamock, Wm. -----	VI	423	Hardie, Capt. Jonathan --	VI	309
Hampton, Lt. Hardy -----	VI	271	Hardin, Daniel -----	VI	456
James -----	VI	487	Erasmus -----	VI	426
John -----	VI	243	Henry -----	VI	501
			John -----	VI	441

Hardine, James	VI	229	Harper, B.	VI	478
Hardwick, Garland	VI	132	David	VI	174
George	VI	488	Edward	VI	423
James	VI	137, 414	James W.	VI	494
Hardy, Daniel	VI	380	Levi	VI	486
Gypsum	VI	309	Thomas	VI	578
Henry	VI	509, 515	W. W.	VI	477
J. F.	III	363	Ensign William	VI	224
James	VI	379	Harraldson, Maj. Thomas	VI	259
Jesse	VI	379	Harrall, William	VI	381
Capt. Jethro	VI	309	Harraway, Epa	VI	425
John	III 96-116, IV	281, VI 164, 379	Harrel, R.	VI	344
Kendred	VI	310	Harrell, Capt. Asa	VI	257
Ensign Kendrick	VI	310	Lt. Dempsey	VI	314
Myles	VI	380	James	VI	250, 477
Reuben	VI	473	Lt. John	VI	271
William	VI	379	Capt. William	VI	299
Hare, John Senr.	VI	210	Harriot, Adj. Morison	VI	321
Harell, James	VI	362	Harrington, Drury	VI	578
Hargas, Thomas	VI	150	Wm.	VI	459, 473
Hargiss, Capt. Abraham	VI	234	Harris, Alexander	VI	381
Lt. Alexander	VI	292	Alfred M.	VI	325
Hargrove, Benj.	VI	427	Amos	VI	356
James	VI	442	Bayless E.	I	32
Lindsey	VI	181	Ensign Clayton	VI	245
Robert Jemison	III	147	Clayton C.	VI	246
William	VI	184, 427	Ensign Edward	VI	304
Hargus, Capt. Abraham	VI	284	Edwin L.	VI	508
Haris, Isaac	VI	412	Ezekiah	VI	174
Haris, Peter	VI	410	Francis E.	VI	190
Haris, Samuel B.	VI	401	Francis Eppes	VI	579, 580
Hariss, Thos.	VI	502	Garrard	I	136
Hariss, William	VI	501	Harrison	VI	353
Harlan, Samuel	VI	427	Henry	VI	580
Harley, John	VI	368	Ensign Hiram	VI	320
Harlin, Capt. Nathl.	VI	205	Hugh	IV	344
Harley, James	VI	480	Hugh W.	IV	352
Harman, Ensign William	VI	293	James M.	I	32
Harmon, Richard	VI	481	Joel	VI	181
Stephen	VI	202, 480	Joel D.	VI	182, 180
			Capt. Joel D.	VI	183

John -----	VI	431	Sterling -----	VI	215
L. -----	VI	344	Susanah -----	I	148
Lud -----	VI	126	Thomas -----	VI	504, 581
Mary -----	VI	441	Wm. -----	VI	478, 682
Matthew -----	VI	580	Harriss, Thomas -----	VI	502
May -----	I ²	328-329	Harrold, James -----	VI	380
Moses -----	VI	503	Harston, Lt. Hes. -----	VI	303
Nicholas -----	VI	203	Hezekiah -----	VI	217
Page -----	VI	381	Hart, Alexander -----	VI	381
Ensign Randle -----	VI	312	Benj. -----	VI	351
Richard -----	VI	581	Henry -----	VI	864
Rufus C. -----	III	137	Reuben -----	VI	357
Samial B. -----	VI	401	Thomas -----	VI	380
Sampson W. -----	IV	181	Warren -----	VI	360
Sarah Smith -----	I	114	Harte, A. C. -----	I	131
Thomas -----	VI	413, 421	Hartgrove, James -----	VI	186
Thompson -----	VI	195	William -----	VI	186
Capt. Thompson -----	VI	244	Hartgroves, Capt. John -----	VI	146
Wm. -----	I 118-19, VI	194	Harvey, Lt. Duncan -----	VI	311
William W. -----	VI	184	Francis -----	VI	237
Harris Hall -----	I	118	Lt. George W. -----	VI	295
Harrison, Benjamin -----	VI	502	John -----	VI	168, 581, 582
Carter B. -----	VI	123, 331	John -----	VI	168
Daniel -----	I 109, VI	311	Thomas -----	VI	502
Edmund -----	VI	178, 260	Ensign Thomas -----	VI	278
Elijah -----	VI	490	Ensign Wesley -----	VI	263
Gideon -----	I 109, VI	453	Harvill, Joseph -----	VI	360
Col. Hugh -----	VI	284	Harville, Capt. William -----	VI	295
James -----	VI	431	Harvy, Tarv -----	VI	410
James T. -----	I	32	Harwell, Riley -----	VI	379
Jesse -----	VI	452	Robert B. -----	VI	135
John -----	VI 178, VI	453	William -----	VI	220
John C. -----	VI	443	Haslep, Joseph -----	VI	399
John M. -----	VI	144	Haslet, Benjamin C. -----	VI	495
Joseph -----	I 109, VI	185, 425	Hassell, Benjamin -----	VI	216
Joseph D. -----	VI	232, 230	Hastie, Lloyd -----	IV	219, 220
Ensign Mordicai -----	VI	218	Hastings, Lansford Warren -----	I ²	78
Nathaniel -----	VI	504	Hatchemadega Creek -----	IV	47
Pascal -----	VI	137, 381	Hatcher, James -----	VI	163, 380
Richard -----	VI	229	Hatchesofka Creek -----	IV	19
Ensign Robert -----	VI	279	Hatchet, Lt. Col. O. P. -----	IV	65

William T.	IV	86	Hays, James	VI	303, 353, 379
Hatchet Creek	IV	88	Lt. Josiah	VI	311
Hatchet Creek Church	IV	165	Patrick	VI	225, 379, 582
Hathcock, Dancer	VI	482	William	VI	154
Hatfield, Ensign Moses	VI	160	William	VI	239, 514
Hathoan, James	IV	351	Hayse, Ensign William	VI	312
Hatley, Robert	VI	505	Major William	VI	266
Hattam, Elijah	VI	508	Hayton, Isaac	VI	509, 515
Hatteras	I	96	Hazel Green	I ²	161
Haughton, Abraham	VI	582	Hazlep, John	VI	451
Havis, Minor W.	VI	226, 495	Hazlet, Benjamin C.	VI	495
Lt. O. B.	VI	318	Hazley, Benjamin C.	VI	227
Hawkins, Isaac	VI	362	Heacock, Ja. D.	VI	419
James	VI	482	Head, Daniel	VI	203
James G.	III	289, 310, 361, 371	Thomas E.	IV	408
Sketch	III	396	Heald, Thomas	VI	133
Ensign Jesse	VI	288	Heard, Joel	VI	152
John	VI	347	Lt. John	VI	277
Stephen	VI	347	Stephen	VI	328
Thos.	VI	347, 463, 492, 682	Hearn, J. M.	IV	325
Thomas P.	VI	494	Jason J.	IV	408
Hawsey, Henry	VI	348	Heart, Chris	VI	207
John	VI	682	Heartly, D.	VI	342
Hawthorn, James	VI	503	Heartt, Christopher	VI	206
James, Jr.	VI	501	Heath, Isaac	VI	139
Joshua	VI	364	Heaton, William D.	IV	408
Kedar	VI	366	Hebald, Capt. James	VI	297
Kendar	VI	360	Hecks, Isaac	VI	425
Hawthorne, Joshua	VI	155	Heflin, James	VI	232
Nathaniel	VI	314	Col. James	VI	286
Hayden, N. L.	VI	379	John T.	IV	376-378
Ensign William M.	VI	248	R. S.	IV	320-321, 38-381
Hayes, Ensign Isaiah	VI	318	Wyatt	IV	387-388, 389
Josiah	VI	319	Helad, Thomas	VI	142
Capt. William	VI	306	Hellion, Lt. Absolom	VI	243
Haygood, George	VI	471	Helms, John	VI	232
Hayman, Johnson	VI	380	Saml.	VI	206
Haynes, Henry	VI	381	William	VI	175
Capt. John	VI	294	Hemphill, Thos.	VI	346
Lt. John	VI	275	Henderson, Arthur M.	VI	328
			Alex	VI	211

Alexander -----	VI	212	Henry County Officials		
Bennett H. -----	VI	457	1819-1821 -----	VI	172
Bert -----	II	93, 483-84,	Henshaw, Andrew -----	VI	149
	V	394-410, 463, 464	Ferie -----	III	366
D. -----	VI	492	Henson, Charles -----	VI	464
David -----	VI	380	Mathew -----	VI	496
Elijah -----	VI	144	Henton, Ensign John -----	VI	316
Ensign Ichabod -----	VI	293	Hentz, Caroline Lee -----	III	43-46
Jeremiah Augustus -----	III	289,	Heraldson, Jonathan -----	VI	363
		310, 361, 368	Herales, Elisha -----	VI	362
Sketch -----	III	396	Herbert, Hillary -----	VI	147
John -----	VI	272, 398	John -----	VI	155, 135
Lt. Joseph -----	VI	267	Lt. Thomas -----	VI	315
Rich -----	VI	438	Herd, John -----	VI	501
Robert -----	VI	380	Hering, James -----	VI	501
Samuel -----	III	289, 310, 313,	Herlly, Henry -----	VI	413
		345, 361, 368, IV 410,	Thomas -----	VI	413
		VI 270	Hernden, Frances -----	VI	582
Sketch -----	III	396-7	Herndon, Capt.		
Wm. T. -----	VI	452	Edward -----	VI	287, 319
Hendon, A. -----	VI	488	Ensign Edward -----	VI	237
Norris -----	VI	222, 476	Thomas H. -----	VI	236
Hendrick, David -----	VI	346	Thomas Hord -----	III	288, 310,
Lt. John -----	VI	313			313, 314, 361, 368
Hendricks, James S. -----	VI	193	Sketch -----	III	397-8
John M. -----	IV	359	Heron, Henry -----	VI	352
Hendrix, Nathan -----	I ²	332	Herrick-Nichols, Mae --	V	362-63
Henison, Lt. Daniel -----	VI	293	Herring, Anna Rebecca -----	I ²	332
Henley, Ensign Henry H. VI		293	James Lewis -----	III	150-51
Margaret Cole (Terrell) VI		582	Herrington, Harvey -----	VI	365
Henly, Darby -----	VI	144	Micajah -----	VI	365, 157
Thos. -----	VI	364	Hester, John -----	VI	477
Henricot, Agram Nedigra --	VI	180	Joseph -----	VI	477
Henry, Abner -----	VI	452	Oba -----	VI	492
Augustus -----	VI	380	Randolph -----	VI	360
Ezekiel -----	VI	497	Wm. -----	VI	406
John -----	VI	293, 150	Heton, Capt. Samuel -----	VI	276
John J. -----	I	142-43	Hetton, Thomas -----	VI	411
John N. -----	VI	508	Hevalston, Capt. Thomas --	VI	260
Wm. --I 142-43, VI 182, 236			Hewes, Ensign Absolom B. VI		301
Henry County -----	III	346	Hewett, Lt. Caleb -----	VI	276

Thomas -----	VI	404	William -----	IV	322-323
Hewitt, Wm. W. -----	VI	305	Higians, Bennet A. -----	VI	400
Hewitt, Goldsmith			Hildoth, Ensign Reuben --	VI	202
Whitehouse -----	VI	583	Hildreth, Emory Peebles V		379-91
Hewlett, Ensign Wm. -----	VI	277	Hill, Abner -----	VI	168, 404
William A. -----	IV	526	Allen G. -----	VI	495
Hickenbottom, B. -----	VI	239	Benjamin -----	VI	379, 679
Hickerson, George -----	VI	411	Elis -----	VI	490
Hickeson, James -----	VI	398	Capt. Ezra -----	VI	310
Hickman, Capt. J. -----	VI	300	Capt. George -----	VI	233
John H. -----	VI	140	Ensign Gray E. -----	VI	301
Joseph -----	VI	171	Hiram -----	VI	379, 583, 584
Nath -----	VI	305	James -----	VI	137, 229, 231
Ensign Nathaniel -----	VI	243	James A. -----	IV	526-527
Ensign Windsor -----	VI	318	Lt. James R. -----	VI	283
Hickory Ground -----	I ²	130,	Joel -----	VI	186, 431,
IV		15, 23	476, 509		
Hicks, Ensign Demsey H. VI		280	John -----	VI	193, 194, 231
Lt. William -----	VI	265	Capt. John -----	VI	247
Ensign William -----	VI	301	Capt. John C. -----	VI	317
Hide, Bennett -----	VI	470	Joseph -----	VI	488
Hiflin, Lt. Jesse -----	VI	233	Josiah -----	VI	148
Higden, Terrel -----	VI	350	Lewis -----	VI	584
Higgin, Albert -----	VI	186	Major -----	VI	379
Higginbotham, Robert ----	VI	583	Reuben -----	VI	209, 133
Higginbothom, William --	VI	379	Richard -----	VI	149
Higginbotom, Blackley ----	VI	510	Rubin -----	VI	510
Higgins, Evan -----	VI	153	William -----	VI	379, 404, 480
George W. -----	VI	173	Hillard, Henry -----	VI	351
J. Y. -----	VI	182	Hillhouse, David S. -----	VI	175
William B. -----	VI	186, 431	William -----	VI	584
Capt. Wm. Y. -----	VI	271	Hilliard, Henry W. -----	II	400
High, Jesse -----	VI	485	Hillion, Capt. Nathaniel --	VI	241
High flight -----	V	404-5	Hillman, Elizabeth -----	VI	584
Highland Scotch Element in			Hilman, Charles L. -----	VI	511
the Early Settlement of			Hind, Calvin -----	VI	186
Alabama -----	I	41-49	Hindman, Lt. Col.		
Highlights of the Alabama			Thomas C. -----	VI	169
Conference -----	V	191-203	Hindwick, James -----	VI	221
Hightower, Joshua ----	IV	402-403	Hine, Calvin -----	VI	451
Seaborn -----	VI	293	Silas -----	VI	431

Waldman	VI	451	Phileman	VI	354
Hines, Capt. Benjamin	VI	267	Capt. Philip	VI	274
J. M. & R. D.	VI	412	Wm.	VI	422, 489
R.	I	136	Hodnet, Samuel	VI	501
Sila	VI	186	Thomas	VI	502
Hinkle, Henry	VI	496	Hoff, Benjamin	VI	239
Hinly, Darby	VI	127	Ensign John	VI	307
Hinson, Charles	VI	352	Hogan, C.	VI	479
John	VI	343	J. B.	VI	343
Ensign John L.	VI	170	James	VI	168
Thos.	VI	366	John	VI	194, 401
William	VI	239	Smith	VI	401
Hinton, Charles	VI	470	Ensign Thomas C.	VI	305
Historic Homes, No. 1	I	117-119	Hogg, Thomas	IV	549,
No. 2		97-100,		VI	135, 585
No. 3		233-239,	Capt. Thomas	VI	300
No. 4	I ²	415-421	Hoggans, John	VI	215
Historical Trail	I ²	318-323	Hogh, John	VI	460, 474
History Repeated in a			Hoke, David	VI	435
Nineteenth Century			Ensign David	VI	189
Night	I	125-127	Joseph	VI	435
Hitchcock, Henry	I ²	453-455,	Ensign Samuel	VI	253
	VI	122, 123	Holcomb, John	VI	380
Hitt, Tilman	VI	381	Holden, J.	VI	344
Hix, Ensign Demsey H.	VI	291	Holder, Lt. Mark	VI	242
Hobbs, Elijah	VI	363	Holladay, Daniel	VI	585
I. H.	I	106	Holland, Charles	VI	685
Lt. Lewis	VI	281	James	VI	417
William	VI	223, 475, 510	Jessie	VI	396
Capt. William	VI	264	Thomas	VI	585
Hobson, Capt. John	VI	158	William	VI	585
Nicholas	VI	192	Hollensworth, Joel	VI	484
Richmond Pearson	V	447-51	Holley, James	VI	380, 381, 511
Hodge, John	VI	230	Ensign James	VI	307
Major John	VI	282	Palis	VI	476
Hodges, 1st Lt. Charles	VI	257	Thomas L.	VI	381
Elias	VI	364	Wm.	VI	366
Ellison	VI	428	Hollinger, Alex	VI	341
Flemming	VI	135	Mary	VI	342
James	VI	253, 188,	Hollingshead, Lt. John	VI	303
		185, 426, 479	Hollingsworth, Annie		

May -----	I ²	257-260	John -----	VI	222, 482
Jacob -----	VI	380	Robert -----	VI	482
James -----	VI	420	Robert Kennedy -----	V	362-3
Hollis, William -----	VI	682	William -----	VI	132, 482
Holloday, Ensign Daniel --	VI	275	Wm. A. -----	III	288, 310,
Holloway, Jesse H. --	VI	184, 449			351, 360, 361, 371
Lt. Joseph -----	VI	140	Sketch -----	III	398
Thomas C. -----	VI	379	Hooker, George -----	VI	272, 402
Wm. -----	VI	485	Samuel B. -----	VI	397
Holly, Capt. Benjamin ---	VI	263	Thomas -----	VI	401
Palis -----	VI	476	Wm. -----	VI	396
Thomas T. -----	IV	372-373	Hooks, Charles -----	VI	586
Holmes, -----	VI	315	Curtis -----	VI	167, 403
Gov. -----	VI	153, 190	Garie or Gorcie -----	VI	430
Clarke -----	VI	380	Col. Leonard -----	VI	294
Dagmar -----	I ²	519	Thos. -----	VI	352
James -----	VI	347, 679	Hooper, Capt. Jesse C. ---	VI	266
Capt. James -----	VI	313	John -----	VI	479
James G. -----	VI	174	Johnson J. -----	IV	199-200
Marjorie -----	I ²	519	Johnson Jones -----	I ²	257-260
T. G. -----	VI	344	Johnson M. -----	I ²	331
Thomas -----	VI	175	Martha -----	I ²	331
Ensign Vinson B. -----	VI	183	Mathew Brooks -----	I ²	331
Holonback, Elizabeth ----	VI	495	Obediah -----	VI	682, 684
Holoway, Jesse H. -----	VI	257	Wm. -----	VI	457
Holt, Burrell -----	VI	435	Hoot, George -----	VI	380
Charles -----	VI	487	George -----	VI	380
Ensign James -----	VI	291	Hopkins, A. F. -----	III	282
Michael -----	VI	467	Arthur F. -----	IV	633-634
Wm. -----	VI	434	Arthur T. -----	VI	435
Holtzclaw, Gen. James			Lt. Denney -----	VI	288
T. -----	IV	262-265	George W. -----	VI	173
Holtzclaw Family -----	IV	263	Lt. Robert -----	VI	279
Homes, Jesse -----	VI	466	Hopper, J. J. -----	III	366
Honeycutt, Joel -----	VI	379	Hopping Family -----	I ²	516
Honford, Daniel -----	VI	366	Horn, Capt. A. C. -----	VI	306
Hood, Austin -----	VI	482	A. G. -----	III	287,
D. -----	VI	489			291, 317, 356
Frederick -----	VI	441	Lt. Jesse -----	VI	280
Isaac -----	VI	483	Joshua -----	VI	361
James -----	VI	482	Presley -----	VI	586

Hornbuckle, Wm. L.	VI	379	John	VI	162, 380, 479
Horne, Andrew C.	VI	463, 513	Ensign John	VI	165
Isaac H.	VI	365	Joseph	VI	492, 586
John	VI	513	Joseph A.	VI	138
Hornsby, J. M.	IV	334	Col. Joseph H.	VI	140
Horseshoe Bend	IV	14	King W.	VI	349
Horton, Lt.	VI	198	Ensign Luke	VI	249
Abraham	VI	225, 221, 586	Mark	VI	139
Elisha	VI	490	Ralph O.	III	289, 310,
Jeremiah P.	VI	193			313, 361, 371
John	VI	191	Sketch	III	398
Nicholas T.	VI	211	Robert	VI	503
William	VI	188, 350, 452	Saml.	VI	228, 503
Hoskins, Lee Paine	III	155	Thos.	VI	354
Hotchkiss, Jared	VI	413	W. B. H.	III	58-59
Houghton, Sir Henry	VI	45	William	VI	503
Houghton & Robinson	VI	366	Howart, Lt. John	VI	242
House, Jacob P.	VI	138	Howell, Bennett ..	II	399, VI
Capt. Jacob P.	VI	140	John F.	VI	380
House's Ferry on the			Jourdan	VI	433
Coosa	IV	41	Lewis	VI	380
Houson	VI	196	Matilda Catherine	II	399
Houst, Ensign Edward	VI	283	Thos.	VI	457
Houston, Capt. Euin	VI	241	Capt. Wiley	VI	296
George Smith	III	439	Ensign Wilie	VI	295
Sketch	III	440-441	Lt. Willie	VI	296
S. S.	III	355	William H.	VI	164
Samuel	VI	586	Howerton, Joel	VI	355
Houston County in the			Howie, John	VI	380
Great Bend of the			Samuel	VI	380
Tennessee	VI	50-59	Howle, Peter M.	IV	345
House, Jacob P.	VI	138	Howze, John	III	155
How the Tennessee Valley			Hubbard, Benj.	VI	422
Became English	I ²	240-250	David	III	282
How the Violets Blow	I	128	Jas.	VI	363
Howard, Annette	I ²	306-307	Thomas	VI	263, 586
Annie Shillito	I	137	Capt. Thomas	VI	261
Charles	VI	362	Huckerby, Britain	VI	380
Isaac	VI	503	Huddleston, James	VI	587
Capt. James ..	VI	312, 349, 586	Hudelston, Capt. Joseph ..	VI	179
James Sr.	VI	361	Hudgins, Isaac	VI	379

Josiah -----	VI	379	Ensign Jesse -----	VI	266
Hudson, Cicero D. ---	IV	392-393	John -----	VI	452
Elijah -----	IV	512	Humphries, Calvin -----	IV	233
Lt. Elijah -----	VI	147	Carlisle -----	VI	381
James -----	VI	232	E. -----		291
Lt. John -----	VI	250	Elijah -----	IV	334, 345
Capt. John -----	VI	282	Henry Gordon ---	III	287, 289,
Lamack -----	VI	353			310, 313, 361, 368
Wiley -----	VI	159	Sketch -----	III	398
William -----	VI	216, 446	Lt. Col. James -----	VI	302
Willie -----	VI	160	Hundley, Henry J. -----	VI	426
Hues, Virgil H. -----	VI	380	Jordan Y. -----	VI	426
Huestin, John -----	VI	381	Hunnicut, John -----	VI	151
Huff, James -----	VI	587, 679	Hunt, Ensign Daniel -----	VI	274
John -----	VI	510	Emmie Martin -----	I ²	430-437
Ensign Thomas -----	VI	318	James -----	VI	471
Huggins, John -----	VI	217	John -----	I	110-11, 160,
Capt. John -----	VI	218		VI	150, I ² 686
Robert -----	VI	357	Joseph -----	VI	435
Hughes, Beverly -----	VI	255	Hunter, Alexander -----	VI	380
Judge Beverly -----	VI	122	Alman P. -----	IV	325
Elizabeth -----	VI	380	Col. Charles -----	VI	312
John B. -----	IV	523	Henry -----	VI	358
Joseph -----	VI	379, 588	James -----	VI	380
Capt. Joseph -----	VI	179	Jesse -----	VI	472
Lt. Samuel H. -----	VI	256	John -----	VI	327
Capt. William -----	VI	269,	R. S. M. -----	IV	365-366
		588, 684	Starke, Sr. -----	VI	364
Hughs, Ennes -----	VI	502	Col. Thomas C. -----	VI	233
George -----	VI	500	William -----	IV	284, VI 380
James -----	VI	470	Huntington, Bakus W. IV		587-586
Ralph E. -----	VI	502	Huntsville ---	I ²	164-168, 308-312
William -----	VI	494	Huntsville Spring -----	I	109
William, Jr. -----	VI	494	Hurley, Wm. -----	VI	365
Huie, William Bradford ---	V	105	Hurlley, James -----	VI	397
Hulsey, Jesse -----	VI	398	Hurtwell, Lt. John -----	VI	290
Humber, Charles C. -----	VI	175	Huse, J. -----	VI	344
Humble, Jacob -----	VI	397	Hussey, Isaac -----	VI	361
Humes, Thomas -----	VI	192	Husstullar, George -----	VI	588
Humphill, Capt. James ---	VI	276	Huston, Peter -----	VI	472, 500
Humphreys, James -----	VI	472	Hutchens, Redman -----	VI	352

Littlebury	VI	361
Zachary M.	IV	365
Hutcheson, Thomas	VI	175
Hutchesons, Davis	VI	500
Hutchins, Christopher	VI	417
Lemuel	VI	193
Ensign Willie	VI	275
Hutchinson, Capt. Alex R.	VI	300
Capt. Thomas	VI	279
Hutchinson Family Inquiry	VI	115
Hutson, Lt. William	VI	303
Hutto, Major John C.	VI	518
Wm.	VI	503
Hymn of praise	V	103
Hynes, Benj.	VI	351
Hysle, Ensign G. W.	VI	318

I

Iberville Historical Soc.,		
of Mobile	I	131-137
Iberville, LeMoyne	I	134
Ice, Thomas	VI	191
Imports and Duties		
Committee	III	313, 315
In Dreamless Sleep	II	486
In Peace and Loveliness	II	387
Inaugural address of Jefferson		
Davis	V	7-11
Independence	III	104
Indian Ball Play	I ²	133-134
Indian Cajans	I	77-86
Indian Creek Navigation		
Co.	I ²	492-493
Indian Emigration	IV	63
Indian flags	II	109-14
Indian Towns in Coosa		
County	IV	19, 20
in the Creek Nation	IV	27
Indian Traders	IV	28, 29
Indian War 1836, Soldiers		
from Coosa	IV	131-133

Indians in the		
Confederacy	V	59-65
Indians of the Alabama		
Coastal Plain	I ²	406-414
Ingalls, Lemjel	VI	326
Inge, Francis J.	I	137
John	II	399
Richard	VI	588
Ingersoll, Wiliam J.	VI	207
Inglish, James	VI	430
Capt. Jas.	VI	458
Patrick	VI	430
Ingram	VI	128
Edmond	IV	356-357
James	VI	513
John C.	VI	457
Leverd	VI	347
Samuel	VI	682
William	IV	342, 360
Inman, Ezekil	VI	398
James	VI	408
Joseph	VI	161
Inmon, Zekil	VI	411
Innerarity, James	I ²	148
John	I ²	148
Inspector General	I ²	48
Interest on bonds	III	353
Inzer, John Washington	III	289,
310, 313, 314, 360, 361, 368		
Sketch	III	398-9
Iowa Historical		
Department	III	366
Irvin, James C.	VI	511
John Y.	IV	343
Irvine, James	VI	464
John S.	VI	367
Irving, Minna	I ²	190
Irwin, Jessie	VI	190
John	IV	518-519
John E.	VI	456
Irwine, Capt. James	VI	289

I shall walk this way with
 loveliness -----V 464
 Isaac, Patrick -----VI 132
 Isaacks, Capt.
 Samuel J. -----VI 312, 313
 Isbell, Capt. Jabez -----VI 270
 Lt. Col. Jephtha V. -----VI 282
 Lt. John P. -----VI 271
 Thomas D. -----VI 470
 Isom George -----VI 453
 Isum, James -----VI 460, 471
 Ives, Amos -----VI 178
 Ivons, William -----VI 201
 Ivey, Adam -----VI 682
 I Will Look Unto the Hills,
 Poem -----VI 100

J

Jabouwer Town House -----IV 19
 Jack, John -----VI 445
 William H. -----IV 567
 Jack's Creek -----IV 90
 Jackson -----III 78-80, 81
 A. G. -----VI 219
 Abner -----VI 362
 Andrew -----III 188-93
 Boster -----VI 381
 Crawford M. -----III 113-14
 Geo. -----VI 348
 Lt. Giles K. -----VI 298
 Jacob -----VI 164, 381
 James -----III 111, VI 124,
 138, 215, 218, 258, 273,
 297, 47, 509
 John -----VI 178
 Joseph -----II 399
 Levi -----VI 364
 Lewis -----VI 381
 Lt. Nathaniel -----VI 318
 Samuel -----VI 499
 Thos. -----VI 346

William -----VI 152, 139, 346
 William P. -----IV 370
 Jackson and Weatherford
 Meeting -----IV 22
 Jackson County Officials
 1819-1821 -----VI 173-174
 Jackson, Fort -----IV 15
 Jackson Trace -----IV 15
 Jacobs, Ensign Benjamin -----VI 308
 Capt. Joseph L. -----VI 250
 Zachariah -----VI 459, 473
 Jaggars, Daniel -----VI 443
 Daniel Sr. -----VI 443
 Jeremah -----VI 460
 James, Capt. Alman -----VI 306
 Ambrose -----VI 256, 439
 Elias -----VI 409
 Joseph -----VI 439
 J. -----VI 283
 John -----VI 191
 Ensign John -----VI 283
 Joseph H. -----V 447-51
 King -----VI 437
 Laban -----VI 443
 Seaborn -----VI 381
 Lt. Thomas -----VI 262
 William -----VI 156
 Jamison, Ensign William -----VI 310
 Janey, Lt. Thomas -----VI 146
 Jay, David -----VI 367
 Jeffers, Samuel -----VI 682
 Jefferson County,
 Churches -----II 441-42
 Officials,
 1819-1821 -----VI 174-176
 Jeffries, Mrs. Gertrude -----VI 333
 Jelks, William D. -----III 362
 Jemison, John -----VI 357
 Robert, Jr. -----III 289, 290, 291,
 294, 295, 296, 297. 305,
 310, 313, 314, 317, 318,

326, 328, 331, 346, 348, 351, 353, 360, 361, 368, IV 557- 562	David -----VI 458
Sketch -----III 400	Duncan -----VI 144
Speech on Secession III 298-99, 302-304	Elizabeth -----VI 501
Jenkins -----VI 141	Greer -----VI 382
J. -----VI 512	H. -----VI 344
James -----VI 141, 233, 511	Henry -----VI 502
John -----VI 239, 143, 511	Isaac -----VI 342
John Felix -----III 151	James --I ² 299, VI 342, 454, 465, 485
John M. -----VI 232	Jeremiah -----VI 381
Nathan -----VI 346	John --VI 342, 382, 500, 589
Jennings, Creed Marklen --I 149	Lt. John T. -----VI 183
Capt. LeGrand -----VI 284	Joseph -----VI 424
Jeremiah -----VI 381	Lewis -----VI 382
Martin -----VI 227	M. -----VI 344
Thomas -----VI 381	Mark -----VI 139
William -----VI 588	Marion -----II 291-94
Jentry, David -----VI 344	Myres -----VI 497
Jernigan, Capt. Albert -----VI 294	N. D. -----III 289, 310, 313, 346, 361, 371
Thomas -----VI 382	Sketch -----III 402
Jerretson, John -----VI 156	Richard -----VI 589
Jessup, Timothy -----VI 381	Osmus -----VI 489
Jeter, Capt. Edmund -----VI 155	Silas -----VI 359
Eleaser -----VI 130	Simeon -----VI 483
Jewett, Origen Sibley -----III 288, 310, 314, 318, 353, 355, 361, 368, 371	T. V. -----VI 405
Sketch -----III 400	Thomas -----VI 149, 305
Johansen, Margaret	Ensign -----VI 285
Alison -----I ² 181, 333	W. Levi -----IV 230
John, John F. -----VI 142	Washington -----VI 366
Johnakin, Benj. -----VI 363	William --VI 220, 225, 353, 354, 366, 381, 476, 477, 498, 589
Johns, William -----IV 345	Capt. William B. -----VI 250
Johnson, Major Alexander VI 306	William H. -----IV 271-272
Alfred -----II 95	Winslow -----VI 403
Anderson -----VI 425	Johnson family -----III 247
Ensign Armistead -----VI 183	Johnston, A. H. -----VI 259
Asa -----VI 354	Capt. Allan H. -----VI 259
Bernard -----VI 382	Benjamin W. -----VI 201
Caleb -----VI 354	Bernard -----VI 164
	Capt. Bernard -----VI 298

Capt. Blassenger	VI	317	Allen	VI	357
Chelsey	VI	305	Andrew	VI	125, 357, 435
Duncan	VI	176	Asa	VI	499
Dunkin	VI	174	Axel	VI	482
David	VI	283	Bay B.	VI	326
Ebeneser	VI	207, 206	Capt. Benjamin	VI	263, 183
Elexander	VI	507	Ensign Benjamin	VI	258
Lt. Eli	VI	303	Benjamin B.	VI	326, 463
Elisha	VI	157	Ensign Calven	VI	318
Ensign George J.	VI	251	John N. S.	VI	328
Capt. Grief	VI	292	Charles L. S.	VI	236, 328
Col. Hezekiah	VI	261	Lt. Christopher	VI	267
Lt. Col. Isaac	VI	276	Darlin R.	VI	157
J. P.	VI	270	David	VI	350
Job	VI	318	David Sr.	VI	368
Lt. Job	VI	317	Dempsia	VI	363
Capt. James	VI	264	E.	VI	343
James	VI	143	Edmon	VI	389
James G.	VI	138	Ephraim	VI	358
Capt. James G.	VI	300	Ensign Elbert	VI	268
John	VI	131	Elliott Priest	III	288, 310
Ensign John	VI	322			313, 351, 360, 368, 371
Capt. John H.	VI	254	Sketch	III	401
Ensign John P.	VI	270	Freeman	I	109, VI 476, 590
Joseph	VI	142	George F.	VI	193
Ensign Levi	VI	255	George T.	VI	191
Ensign Martin	VI	296	Harrison	VI	590
Moses	VI	227	Hastings	VI	382
Ensign Price	VI	280	Henry	VI	680
Sam	I ²	299	Jones, Henry Cox	III	288, 293,
Lt. Thomas	VI	244			307, 310, 313, 330, 333,
Wm. V.	VI	223			336, 342, 344, 350, 351,
Major William	VI	319			352, 356, 360, 368
Wyatt P.	VI	201	Sketch	III	401-2
Young	VI	507	Lt. Isaac	VI	202
Jolly, Capt. Frederick	VI	316, 315	J.	VI	312
Jonakin, Lewis	VI	364	Jacob	VI	263
Jones	VI	191	Lt. Jacob	VI	262
Abram	VI	350	James	VI	312, 185, 186,
Abasalom	VI	382			316, 355, 382, 466
Allan	VI	212	Jesse	VI	497

John	I	146,	VI	150,	180,	Walter Burgwyn	II	36-43,
		363,		457,	476,			309-317
John A.			VI	466		Wiley	VI	381
John B.			VI	164,	382	Wm.	VI	166, 253, 285, 382
Capt. John D.			VI	151,	292	William A.	VI	298, 381
John H.			VI	431		William B.	VI	253
John J.			VI	456		Wm. Clarence	I	32
John L.			I	107		Wm. L.	VI	430
Jolly		IV	572,	VI	233	Wm. S.	VI	412
Jonathan			VI	136		Joiner, Louis	VI	342
Joseph			VI	158,	506	Jordan, Bartholomew	VI	590
Joseph W.			VI	150		Chas.	VI	310
Josiah		VI	157,	152,	363	Henry	VI	251, 381
Josiah Sr.			VI	363		L. C.	VI	382
Lewallen			VI	424		Levi	VI	382
Lewalen, Desc			VI	437		People C.	VI	357
Lewellen			VI	590		Radford	VI	351
Marvel			VI	408		Reuben	IV	42
Mary Herbert			I	123		Family of	IV	265-267
Matthew			VI	382		S.	VI	477
Micajah			VI	504		S. E.	IV	327
Moses			VI	497		Uriah	VI	495
Nathan			VI	590		Weymouth T.	II	158-68,
Obadiah			VI	443				318-30, 443-59,
Osborne			VI	513			III	117-29, 248-61;
Peter			VI	174				V 12-31
Reuben			VI	680		Wm.	VI	147, 682
Richard	IV	333,	VI	232,	476	Josey, Jas. W.	VI	352
Richard R.		VI	163,	165,	476	Jotton, Benedict	VI	359
Robert			VI	381		Jourdan,	VI	191
Russell			VI	164,	476	Lt. Charles	VI	309
Samuel			VI	382		Dempsey	VI	220
Samuel T.			VI	366		Reuben	VI	218, 215
Seaborn M.			VI	381		Samuel	VI	458
Stephen			VI	353		Satchell	VI	418
Terrell			VI	381		Uriah	VI	227
Thomas		VI	267,	268,	348	Journal and letters of Philip		
Thomas E.			VI	457		Vickers Fithian	V	460-2
Thomas Goode			II	36-43		Journey Proud	II	268-70
Vincent			VI	590		Joyner Family Inquiry	VI	115
Walter B.		I	8,	VI	10, 12-22	Judd, Capt. Daniel	VI	259

Judge, Thomas J. -----	III	329
William -----	VI	212
Judges of superior courts -----	III	345
Judicial affairs, Transfer and regulate -----	III	333-4
Judicial and Internal Relations Committee -----	III	352
Judicial Appointments 1821 -----	VI	133
Judiciary and Internal Affairs Committee -----	III	330
Judiciary and Internal Relations Committee -----	III	314
Judkins, James -----	IV	277
John C. -----	I ²	299
Judkins Family -----	IV	276
Judson, Lewis -----	VI	206
Judson Female Institute, Regulations -----	III	23-29
Jungle Jim -----	III	86-88
Justice, Capt. Moses -----	VI	269

K

Kaddell, A. -----	VI	488
Kanavaugh, Lee -----	VI	382
Karnes, Moses -----	VI	423
Phillip -----	VI	448, 449
Kates, Ephraim -----	VI	129
John -----	VI	124
Kearsage -----	I	91-98
Kee, J. -----	VI	477
Keays, Col. Washington -----	VI	253
Keeton, Lt. Edward -----	VI	244
Keils, Isaac -----	VI	356
Keiton, Lt. Edwin -----	VI	198
Kell, John McIntosh -----	I	91-98
Kelley, Enoch -----	VI	514
Tyre -----	VI	349
Wm. -----	VI	486
Z. -----	VI	476
Kelly, Andrew -----	VI	680

Charles -----	VI	503
E. D. -----	IV	517-518
Enoch -----	VI	307
Gresham -----	VI	591
Hiram -----	VI	349
Jesse -----	VI	514
John -----	VI	200, 307, 313, 515, 461
Dr. John B. -----	IV	243
John J. -----	VI	353
Jonathan L. -----	VI	514
Joseph -----	VI	468
L. -----	VI	314
Moses -----	VI	127, 143
Robert -----	VI	503
Samuel -----	VI	382
Seaburn -----	VI	314
Stegall -----	VI	349
Ensign Taylor -----	VI	224
Wm. -----	VI	349
Kellyton, Early Days of -----	IV	87
Kelso, Isabella -----	VI	592
Kemp, Sterling -----	VI	351
Capt. Sterling B. -----	VI	314
Kenan, John R. -----	III	353
Kendal, Samuel -----	VI	164, 382
Kendall, Capt. Francis -----	VI	289
Moses -----	VI	458
Kendrick, A. -----	VI	245
Ensign Abram -----	VI	244
Anderson H. -----	IV	231-232
Austin -----	VI	241
Fletcher Comer -----	III	155
J. E. -----	II	98-99
John -----	VI	459, 592
O. Gwing -----	VI	178
Robert -----	VI	348
Kendrick family -----	III	162-167
Keneda, Alexander -----	VI	382
Jesse -----	VI	382
John -----	VI	382

Kenedy, Baldy	VI	350	Martin	VI	221
David	VI	402	Webb	VI	492
J.	VI	342	Killingsworth, James	VI	382
James	VI	365	Killogg, Lt.	VI	209
Kennady, Robert	VI	397	Kilpatrick, Lt. Col.		
Wm. Jr.	VI	402	Alexander	VI	274
Wm.	VI	402	Emmett	II	96-98, 99-101, 397-98
Kennard, M.	VI	201	Peter	VI	220
Michael	VI	200, 199	Kimball, Allen	III	289, 294, 295, 305, 307, 310, 349, 351, 360, 368
Kennedy	I	48, VI 154	Sketch	III	403-4
Hugh	VI	295, 468	Kimber, Ensign Riley	VI	288
Renwick C.	II	44-51, 282-89, 405-15	Kimble, Timothy	VI	153
Ensign William	VI	310	Kimbrall, Wm.	VI	451
William E.	VI	325	Kimbrell's Precinct,		
Kennelly, Wm.	VI	429	Coosa County	IV	41
Kennerman, Ensign			Kimbro, Goldman	VI	400, 451
William	VI	258	Mamaduke	VI	400
Kenney, William	VI	592, 680	Kims, John	VI	261
Kept by the Power			Capt. John	VI	261
of God	III	88-90	Kindle, Peter	VI	458
Kersinger, Lt. Jacob	VI	319	King, Abraham	VI	454
Ketchum, David	VI	347	Alice M. de Vane	III	7
Ketchum, George			Allen	VI	382
Augustus	III	289, 310, 313, 314, 325, 361, 368	Benajah	VI	382
Sketch	III	402-3	E.	VI	131
Col. Thomas	VI	201	Edmund	VI	504
Key, Francis Scott	V	180-7	Edwin D.	VI	133, 136
Keyendall, Jacob	VI	401	George C.	VI	220
William	VI	414	Henry	VI	191, 198, 243, 382
Keyes, David Rebel	I ²	284	James	VI	363
George	VI	255	John	VI	206, 299, 476
Hugh	VI	187	Joseph	VI	511, 593
Jennie R.	I ²	74-95, 280-305, 467-488	Meredith	VI	404
John Wade	VI	593	Parks	VI	680
Keyton, R.	VI	475	Ensign Peter	VI	318
Kidd, J. W.	VI	492	Lt. Stephen	VI	244
M.	VI	492	Thomas	VI	475
			W.	VI	242

William -----VI 242, 277, 310,
344, 382, 481, 495
William Rufus -----III 5-7,
63-64, 231-234
Kinnard, Anthony D. -----VI 171
Kinsey, Lt. Lunsford -----VI 268
Kirby, Ephraim -----VI 593
Joseph -----VI 128
Col. Lewis -----VI 241
Thomas H. -----VI 173
Kirk, Ensign Allan -----VI 258
James N. -----VI 411
Natus -----VI 492
Kirkham, Ensign John -----VI 202
Kirkland, Lt. Jesse -----VI 323
William -----VI 194, 593
Capt. William -----VI 246, 243
Kirkpatrick, Ensign John -----VI 271
John A. -----IV 265
Kirsey, Joshia -----VI 132
Kitchen, Lt. James -----VI 271
Kitchens, J. M. -----IV 350-351
James M. -----IV 367
Mrs. Kate Salter -----VI 594
Kittrell, Ensign Iredell -----VI 320
Knabe, Walter J. -----I 52-61
Knapps, Lt. George -----VI 309
Knight, Ensign John -----VI 318
Knott, David -----VI 181
Know Nothings in Coosa -----IV 172
Knox, James -----VI 232
Rose B. -----I² 333
Koonce, Amos -----VI 404
Lt. Leml -----VI 273
Leml G. -----VI 404
Kraker, Isaac -----VI 366
Kraffts, George -----VI 309
Kyle, Hambleton -----VI 431
Ensign Marvin -----VI 262
Osceola -----IV 145, 259
Thomas -----VI 686

Kyser, May H. -----II 267-68

L

Lacey, Robert -----VI 127
Lackey, Lt. Thomas -----VI 259
Lackland, Sam H. -----I 129-30
Lacy, John -----VI 594
William -----VI 144
Lacy's -----I 106
Ladies Memorial Association VI 10
Ladies Southern Memorial
Association of
Montgomery -----I 33
LaFayette, Historical
Sketch of -----IV 446-451
Laid, Emroy -----VI 491
Lajoince, Capt. James -----VI 202
Lake Lorraine Cemetery,
Tuscaloosa, Records -----IV 662
Lalle, Ensign -----VI 209
Lallhan, Capt. Hugh -----VI 224
Lamb, Jacob -----VI 460, 474
James -----VI 496
Lamb Family Inquiry -----VI 114
Lambert, Danl -----VI 407
Elisha -----VI 435
Joseph -----VI 432
Thomas -----IV 93
Lament for a Cardinal -----II 391
Lamkin, Col. Griffin -----IV 522
Thomas P. -----IV 523
Lampkin, George L. -----VI 353
Col. Griffin -----VI 196, 137, 246
Samuel L. -----VI 353
Wylly -----VI 366
Lampkins, Lizer Ann -----I² 331
Lancaster, Mr. -----I 96
Ensign Benj. -----VI 281
Lance, Danl. -----VI 176
Land, Charles -----VI 428
Frank S. -----I² 51-73

John Sr.	VI	454	Lansdale, J.	VI	217
John Jr.	VI	454	Isaac	VI	216
Capt. Sumpter	VI	308	Lansford, Perry	VI	409
Thomas	VI	432	LaPrade, Lt. Col. Andrew ..	VI	302
Land Cession of 1814	IV	21	William	VI	305
Landers, H. D.	IV	374	Col. William	VI	217
Landium, Jesse	VI	154	Lardent, Minnie L.	III	69-73
Landron, John	VI	509	Larry, John B.	VI	491
Landrum, Capt. Jesse B. ..	VI	317	Lasiter, Burrell	VI	511
John	VI	291	John	VI	299
Ensign John	VI	290	Lt. John	VI	298
Landy, Samuel	VI	213	Laster, A.	VI	487
Lane, Addison W.	VI	207	Latham, Ensign Laurence ..	VI	293
Edmund	VI	240, 383	Lauderdale County Officials		
Robert C.	VI	206	1819-1821	VI	176-179
Sampson	VI	457	Laurence, Bartholomew ...	VI	161
Thomas	VI	407	Ensign William	VI	275
Tidance	VI	275, 403	Lavender, Hugh	VI	594, 595,
Wm.	VI	460, 474			596, 597, 598
Laney, Isabelle Capers ...	III	93-94	Law, Dr. F. M.	IV	219
Lang, Ensign William	VI	224	Lawler, Lt. Abner	VI	278
Langdon, C. C.	I	129-30	Christopher	VI	498
Langdon Gardens	I	129-30	Elijah	VI	499
Langford, B.	VI	487	Henry	VI	497
Champ	VI	488	Isaac	VI	496
Henry	VI	443	Jacob	VI	598, 680
I. E.	VI	344	James	VI	402
Jarvis	VI	363	Jessie	VI	499
Peter	VI	482	Joab	VI	227
Langford's	I	106	John	VI	402, 497, 498
Langham, Ransom	VI	435	Lawlin, A.	VI	493
Walker, D.	VI	359	Lawrence, Edward	VI	150
Langley, John	VI	504	Thos.	VI	481
Lt. Noah	VI	296	Lawrence County Officials		
Langsford, Benjamin	VI	173	1819-1821	VI	180-183
Langston, Isac	VI	161	Lawrie, Joseph	VI	132
Lt. Matthews	VI	282	Laws and offices preserved		
Lanier, Ensign Adams	VI	247	by Alabama	III	331
Sidney	III	312, V 35-46	Lawson, Amos	VI	469, 470
Lankester, E.	VI	343	Elizabeth	VI	483
Lankusta, Aaron	VI	229	Jno.	VI	479

John -----	VI	512	Lefebvre-Desnouettes --I ²	108-109
Thomas -----	VI	129	Lefoy, Ensign A. -----	VI 288
Lawson Family in Coosa --	IV	104	Matthew -----	VI 172
Lawyers, First Licensed I ²		367-369	Leftwich, J. H. -----	IV 374
Lay, John -----	VI	160	Jabez -----	VI 599
Leach, Duncan -----	VI	153	Leg, William -----	VI 174
Joseph -----	II	491	Leiseure, Littleberry -----	VI 193
William -----	VI	203	Leisseur, Lt. John -----	VI 288
Leake, John M. -----	VI	193, 129	Legran, Rachel -----	VI 400
Leath, Capt. Josiah K. -----	VI	292	Lemay, David -----	VI 408
Lt. Col. Ebenezer -----	VI	291	John -----	VI 401
Major Ebenezer -----	VI	291	Lemly, Ephraim -----	VI 498
Young -----	VI	492	Lemrick, Thomas -----	VI 408
Ledbetter, Capt. Ephraim --	VI	252	Lenard, David -----	VI 483
Ensign Moses -----	VI	245	John -----	VI 483
Ledyard, Erwin -----	I	131	Wm. -----	VI 483
Lee, Aaron -----	VI	347	Lendon, Adj. Bright M. --	VI 284
Cader -----	VI	479	Lennard, J. B., Family IV	256-258
Cato -----I ²	181, VI	599	Lenox, Richard -----	VI 499
Dorcas (Littlefield) -----	I ²	179	Lentz, Henry -----	VI 468
Henry -----	VI	405	Samuel -----	VI 462
Jackson -----	I	106	Leonard, Capt. John -----	VI 197
Joel -----	VI	348	John Borum -----	III 288,
Joseph D. -----	VI	498		310, 314, 361, 368
Lawrence -----I	138, I ²	181	Sketch -----	III 404-5
Mrs. Mary Heath --	VI	111-113	Thomas -----	VI 452
Miller -----	VI	383	William -----	VI 383
Needham -----	I ²	179,	Leone, Charles -----	VI 207
		131, 225, 500	Leopold, Charles -----	VI 383
Ensign Owen -----	VI	315	LePrade, Andrew -----	VI 215
Robert -----	VI	152	Wm. -----	VI 131
Robert E., Address -----	VI	23-31	Lering, Daniel -----	VI 126
Robert Edward -----	II	36-43	Lester, Ebenezer -----	VI 421
Samuell -----	VI	513	James D. -----	VI 236
Tabitha Dorcas -----	I	148	Josiah D. -----	VI 236
Temple -----	VI	131	Moses -----	VI 222
Thomas -----I ²	179, VI	495	Stephen Joseph -----	II 491
Wm. -----	VI	349, 133, 136,	Letcher, J. Boseman -----	III 155
		158, 226, 295, 299, 315, 383	James -----	VI 167
William C. -----	VI	495	Ensign James -----	VI 301
William Carroll -----	I ²	179	Letcher Family -----	IV 269-270

- Letters -----III 55-67, 188-234
- Lettorette, W. S. -----VI 383
- Leutz, Capt. Samuel -----VI 256
- Lavask, Capt. William -----VI 256
- Leverett, Mary (Griffin) --VI 599
- Thomas -----VI 599
- Leverque, James -----VI 449
- Wm. -----VI 449
- LeVert, Octavia Walton,
- Diary -----III 31-67
- Leverton, William -----VI 129
- Levin, Charles -----VI 231
- Levingston, Aaron -----VI 383
- Levirt, Ann S. -----VI 411
- Lewellen, Jones, Desc. -----VI 437
- Lewis, -----VI 149
- Ensign Caleb -----VI 251
- Cass, Revenue Cutter,
- transferred -----III 343
- Charles E. -----I^a 328-329
- David Peter --III 288, 294, 305,
- 310, 313, 327, 331, 352, 360,
- 361, 368
- Sketch -----III 404-5
- Edwin -----VI 207
- Elisha -----VI 413
- George -----VI 354
- Hudson -----VI 328
- Ensign James -----VI 265
- James Leon -----III 155
- John -----VI 300, 302
- Joshua -----VI 151
- Miles -----VI 212, 213
- Mills -----VI 141, 142
- Ensign Nicholas -----VI 318
- R. -----VI 342
- Robert -----VI 141, 195
- Samuel -----VI 244
- Sherward -----VI 360
- Capt. Tandy W. -----VI 250
- Thomas -----VI 360
- Thomas P. -----IV 609-610
- Lt. Washington -----VI 255
- Capt. William -----VI 151
- William Mace -----II 399, 491
- Wm. T. -----I 32
- Lewis' Beat in Coosa -----IV 95
- Lewney, John -----VI 483
- Lexington, County Seat
- of Coosa -----IV 49
- Leyden, Louise -----II 391-92,
- V 103-4, 246-7
- Libraries -----V 379-91
- Liddon, Eloise -----III 243-245
- Lide, Mr. -----I 72
- Alice Alison -----I^a 181, 333
- Life of Johnny Reb -----V 253-4
- Lightfoot, Phillip -----I^a 330
- Thomas -----I^a 330
- Ligler, Wm. -----VI 439
- Ligon Family Inquiry -----VI 115
- Liles, John -----VI 361
- Sherod -----VI 347
- Limestone County Officials
- 1819-1821 -----VI 184-189
- Linch, James -----VI 514
- John -----VI 514
- Wm. -----VI 514
- Lincoln Takes Command III 90-93
- Lind, Jenny -----III 48-51
- Lindsay -----I 48
- Capt. James -----VI 278
- Joshua -----VI 175
- Maud -----I^a 518
- Maud McKnight --III 178-188
- Thomas -----VI 233
- Lindsey, David -----VI 600
- Edward -----VI 353
- James -----VI 411
- Joshua -----VI 145
- Wm. -----VI 367
- Lindsey's Precinct,

Coosa County	IV	42	Richard	VI	156
Linsey, David	VI	496	Locke, Ensign George W.	VI	264
Elijah	VI	499	Lockhart, Major B.	VI	188
Jacob	VI	200	John	VI	200
James	VI	411, 491	Loftin, Jeremiah	VI	215, 216
John	VI	494	Loftis, Ensign Benj. H.	VI	318
Joseph	VI	495	Lofton, Thomas	VI	601
Lt. Largin	VI	313	Logan, Dr.	I	106
Micajah	VI	175	Ellis	IV	151, 228
Lipham, Rev. James N.	IV	373	John	VI	184, 464, 686
Lipscomb, A. C.	I	121	Lollar, Hugh	VI	222
Abner Smith	I ²	122-123	John B.	IV	524-525
Joel	VI	600	Loller, Hugh	VI	481
Lipscombe, Abner S.	VI	122, 123	Hugh G.	IV	524
Lisbey, Nathan	VI	397	Long, Aaron	VI	461
Lister, Josiah D.	VI	235	B. M.	IV	517
M.	VI	491	Darling	VI	440
Little, George W.	VI	423	Gabriel	VI	444
John	VI	139, 231	James	VI	408
Richard Harris	III	147	Jas.	VI	272, 484
Ensign Thomas	VI	280	John	VI	287, 439
Wm.	VI	397	John Lee	I ²	381-385
Little Tallassee	IV	23	Lensford	VI	140
Littlefield, Absolom	VI	359	Capt. Nimrod W.	VI	301
Dorcas	V	466	Ensign Philip	VI	255
Hazail	VI	368	Robert	VI	484
John	VI	223, 483	Thomas	VI	508
Nathan	VI	351	Lt. William	VI	267
Littlejohn, Ensign Samuel	VI	260	Longfellow, Henry		
Littlepage, Lt. Thomas W.	VI	249	Wadsworth	III	35-36
Littleton, Charles	VI	600	Longnin, Garrett	VI	366
Livingston	I ²	519	Longmire, Garret	VI	125
Abraham	VI	287	Robert	VI	156
John S.	VI	148	Loocus, George	VI	504
Samuel	VI	263, 600	Soloman	VI	504
Tallefero	VI	125	Lock, Jacob	VI	467
Lloyd, Benjamin	IV	216-217	Lookingbell, Christian	VI	431
Rufus Sanders	IV	217	Looney, John	IV	229, VI
Thomas L.	VI	326	John W.	VI	193
Lochridge, Ensign Andrew	VI	147	Lt. Samuel	VI	250
Lockart, John	VI	129	Loony, Jonathan D.	VI	435

- | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------|
| Loovill, Jesse | VI | 493 | Low Country | II | 386-87 |
| Lopez, Inez | III | 245-46 | Lowe, Thomas | VI | 219 |
| Lorance, John | VI | 502 | Willis B. | VI | 327 |
| Lord, | VI | 131 | Lowgan, Jno. | VI | 477 |
| David | VI | 481 | Lowery, Joseph | VI | 513 |
| Jno. | VI | 480 | Lowry, David | VI | 503 |
| Thomas | VI | 359 | Loyalists in North Carolina | | |
| Loring, Daniel | VI | 383 | during the | | |
| Lorn, Edmon | VI | 476 | Revolution | II | 394-95 |
| Lott, Jesse | VI | 344 | Loyd, Nicholas | VI | 181 |
| Loughmeaters, Jonas | VI | 186 | Thomas | VI | 355 |
| Louisiana, Annals | V | 261-355 | Lt. William | VI | 308 |
| Louisiana Purchase and | | | Lucas, Charles | I | 73 |
| Mobile | I ² | 506-512 | Henry | I | 72-73 |
| Love, Aron | VI | 500 | John | VI | 432, 462 |
| Andrew Pickens | III | 289, | William | VI | 127, 403 |
| 310, 313, 361, 368 | | | Luckey, Samuel | VI | 511 |
| Sketch | III | 405 | Luckie, Lorenzo E. | III | 155 |
| Ben | VI | 480 | Lucky, Ensign John H. | VI | 316 |
| Hezekiah | VI | 265, 485, 601 | Lucky, William F. | VI | 232 |
| Isaac | VI | 222, 484 | Ludlow, Jacob | VI | 208 |
| Joseph | VI | 461 | T. | VI | 205 |
| Samuel | VI | 506 | Lugent, Capt. William L. | VI | 183 |
| Thomas | VI | 191 | Lugg, Capt. Rollin | VI | 202 |
| William | VI | 468 | Luke, John | VI | 399 |
| Lovel, Thomas | VI | 230 | Joseph W. | VI | 498 |
| Lovelady, John | VI | 151, 505 | William P. | VI | 398 |
| Stephen | VI | 159 | Luker, Isaac | VI | 515 |
| Lovell, Thomas | VI | 229 | Jesse | VI | 348 |
| Lover, Samuel | III | 53-54 | Joshua | VI | 508 |
| Lovet, Capt. Thomas C. | VI | 308 | Wm. | VI | 515 |
| Lovie, Robertus | VI | 125 | Lull, Cabot | IV | 259 |
| Lovorn, Ensign Thomas | VI | 266 | Francis Wayland | III | 147 |
| Lovvill, Jesse | VI | 493 | Lully, Ensign Elish | VI | 218 |
| Lovvorn, John N. | | | Lumpkin, Bennet | VI | 157 |
| ("Free John") | IV | 37-371 | Lundie, Thomas F. | IV | 356 |
| William D. | IV | 368-369 | Lundrum, Zachariah | VI | 200 |
| Low, Francis | VI | 512 | Lunkford, Matthew | VI | 231 |
| Lt. James | VI | 140 | Lunsden, Elijah | VI | 210 |
| Ralph | VI | 682 | Lusk, Andrew M. | VI | 124, |
| Wm. B. | VI | 504 | | | 133, 150 |

John -----VI 241, 471
 Leila Fern -----V 106-7
 Lybrand's Hill -----IV 105-106
 Lykes, James, Family --IV 272-273
 Lykes Chapel, Methodist
 Church -----IV 167
 Lykes Mill -----IV 99
 Lyle, Major Alexander S. _VI 311
 Micajah -----VI 383
 Lyman -----I 141
 Lyme, Ensign William ---VI 262
 Lynch, Mark -----IV 223
 Lynes, Ensign George ----VI 248
 Lynn, Benjamin -----V 466
 James -----VI 602
 Lynne, Franc -----V 143-7
 Lyon, Ensign Edmond ----VI 234
 Francis Strother -----I² 113
 Henry -----IV 279
 James G. -----VI 235, 236
 Capt. Moses H. -----VI 261
 Lt. Col. William -----VI 284
 Lyons, Ensign -----VI 202
 Lewis -----VI 139
 Lytle, Andrew -----V 106

M

Mabrey, Bartholmew -----VI 494
 Maberry, George -----VI 149
 Mabry, Jesse -----VI 210
 Mackey, Wm. -----VI 481
 Maclain, Neill -----VI 214
 Macon, Henry -----IV 270
 Macon Family -----IV 102
 Macy, Robert C. -----I² 406-414
 Madden, Abraham -----VI 219
 Capt. Elisha -----VI 183
 Madison County
 History -----I 101-111,
 I² 149-168, 308-317, 489-505,

II 86-91, 239-247, 342-364,
 493-593
 Madison County in the War
 of 1812 -----I² 312-317
 Madison, County Officials
 1819-1821 -----VI 190-199
 Madison, John -----VI 172
 Capt. John -----VI 202
 Maer, Percy W. -----I 136-37
 Maffit, Eugene -----I 95-96
 Magby, David -----VI 485
 Robert -----VI 485
 Wm. -----VI 484
 Magee, John -----V 404-5
 Joseph -----VI 384
 Magoffin, James -----VI 154
 Magrew, John -----VI 199
 Maham, Capt. George M. _VI 270
 James -----II 95, VI 149, 150
 John -----VI 149, 292, 499, 607
 Michael -----VI 430
 Mahorner, Mathias -----I 136
 Main, Lt. William B. ----VI 313
 Majors, Benjamin -----VI 607
 Malden, H. -----VI 489
 James -----VI 489
 Mallard, Eldridge -----IV 513
 Malleson, Benjamin -----VI 175
 Mallett, James -----VI 367
 Mallison, Lt. James -----VI 170
 Mallone, Capt. John -----VI 254
 Mallory, J. H. -----VI 322
 John -----VI 608
 S. R. -----III 58
 Malone, Cornelius -----VI 608
 Daniel -----VI 402
 David -----VI 413
 Davis -----VI 502
 Goodlaw -----VI 403
 Hannah -----VI 450
 Hugh -----VI 452

James -----	VI	406	March of the Toltecs --	II	483-84
John -----	VI	452	Marchand, French		
Neal -----	VI	450	Commander -----	IV	20
Pumphrett -----	VI	406	Mardis, Ruben -----	VI	495
Thomas -----	VI	424	Marine Hospital at Mobile		
Wm. -----	VI	430, 431, 438	transferred -----	III	343
Manasco, Jeremiah -----	VI	608	Marion, Ala. -----	V	12-31
Mancill, Wm. -----	VI	363	Markham, Lewis -----	VI	426
Mancile, Edward -----	VI	365	Wm. -----	VI	479
Mandine, Charles -----	VI	498	Markum, Squire -----	VI	479
Manes, Enoch -----	VI	508	Marlin, Joseph P. -----	VI	384
Bailey -----	VI	508	Marr, John -----	VI	500
Maness, Enoch -----	VI	508	Marrast, Jennings F. --	IV	632-633
Shedrock -----	VI	508	Marsh, Robert -----	VI	384
Mangum, John -----	VI	608	Marshall, Hugh -----	VI	386
Robert -----	VI	407	Martin -----	II	158-68, 318-330,
Maning, J. -----	VI	343	443-59, III	117-129, 248-261	
Manley, D. B. -----	VI	491	Solomon -----	VI	417
John -----	VI	502	Marshall County -----	I ²	124-125
Manly, Basil -----	III	287	Marten, Joseph -----	VI	414
Mann, Abner -----	VI	503	Peter -----	VI	410
Jas. W. -----	VI	347	Richard -----	VI	414
Jno. J. -----	VI	492	Martin, Andrew -----	VI	609
John J. -----	VI	494	Ben -----	VI	609
John -----	VI	343	Fields -----	VI	474
Watts -----	VI	352	Rev. Darius -----	IV	221
Manning, Mark -----	VI	350	George -----	VI	406
Stephen -----	VI	350	Henry M. Jr. -----	III	151
Mansco, General			J. H. -----	IV	283
John -----	IV	514-515	James -----	VI	445, 478
Manuscript Division --	II	256-61	James W. -----	IV	281
Maples, Holloway -----	VI	447	Jesse -----	VI	477
John -----	VI	442	John -----	VI	358, 461, 478
Wm. -----	VI	447	Joshua L. -----	VI	463
Maps, Alabama 1820 --	VI	516	Josiah -----	VI	351
Alabama 1830 -----	VI	517	Mrs. Mary R. -----	III	371
1840 -----	VI	518	McLeroy -----	VI	496
Alabama 1850-60 --	VI	519	Judge Peter -----	IV	589-590
Alabama 1820 -----	VI	520	S. -----	VI	479
Marble Valley -----	IV	95-96	Shadrack -----	VI	386
March -----	I	75	Thomas E. -----	I	33

Wm. -----	VI	399, 400, 442	Thomas -----	VI	470
Woodson James -----	III	147	Mattison, James -----	VI	385
Martindale, Daniel -----	VI	467	Mattock, Charles -----	VI	397
James -----	VI	467	Mattox, Benj. -----	VI	441
Wm. -----	VI	449	Maull, John -----	VI	356
Masingill, John -----	VI	496	Mauldin, Lt. John -----	VI	436
Mason, Elizabeth -----	VI	440	Wesley -----	VI	425
James -----	VI	503	Maxcey, John -----	VI	356
Job -----	VI	500	Maxwell, Agness -----	VI	609
John -----	VI	350, 503	John -----	VI	386, 609
Wiley W. -----	IV	182	Wm. -----	VI	459
Wm. -----	VI	513	Maxwell Family in		
Massengale, Solomon -----	VI	609	Coosa -----	IV	234-236
Massey, Alston -----	VI	680	Maxye, Ro. V. -----	VI	424
Edward -----	VI	421	May -----	I	75
Elias -----	VI	358	Benjamin -----	VI	500
John -----	VI	446, 493	James -----	VI	355
Robert -----	IV	262	John -----	VI	398
Samuel -----	VI	475	Louis -----	VI	347
Thos. -----	VI	347	Thomas -----	VI	680
Massey family -----	III	95	Thomas H. -----		
Massor, James -----	VI	476	Mayaers, James -----	VI	408
Masters, Jas. -----	VI	478	Mayes, Jesse -----	VI	352
Masterson, John P. -----	VI	404	Mayberry, George -----	VI	610
Mastin, Theophilus Lacy -----	III	156	Mark -----	VI	426
Mathematics of Finance -----	I ²	334	Mayfield, Thos. -----	VI	457
Mathews, Bud -----	VI	509	William S. -----	IV	370
Charles -----	VI	385	Mayhew's Map -----	I	107
Charles L. -----	VI	513	Mayhorn, Joseph -----	VI	454
Dinah -----	VI	385	Maynor, Catherine -----	VI	611
William -----	VI	508	Mayo, Charles -----	VI	362
Mathis, Charles Robert -----	III	151	George Dick -----	I ²	331
Frederick -----	VI	361	Gideon -----	VI	357
Micajah -----	VI	362	Hardy P. -----	I ²	331
Wm. -----	VI	492	John W. -----	VI	358
Mathis family -----	III	247	Joseph -----	VI	357
Matthews -----	I	106	Mays, John -----	VI	199
Charles -----	VI	447	Ensign John -----	VI	288
Elliott Robert -----	III	156	Manoah -----	VI	383
James -----	VI	448	Robert -----	VI	385
John -----	VI	680	Samuel -----	VI	222, 481

Stephen	II	399	McCall	I	47
Maysville	I	106	Alex	VI	449
McAdair, Ensign Ira	VI	299	D. L.	III	58
McAdams, John	VI	385	John	VI	449
Sam	VI	422	John Jr.	VI	449
McAdory	I	48	Samuel	VI	448
Capt. James	VI	281	William	VI	418
Ensign James	VI	280	McCalla	I	48
McAlister, Samuel	VI	385	McC Campbell, James	VI	325
McAllister	I	48	Solomon	VI	602
David	VI	181	McCandless, Capt. Joseph	VI	323
Lt. David	VI	271	McCane, Lt. James	VI	228
Hugh	I ²	333	McCann	I	48
McAlpin, Col. Alex	VI	297	McCants	I	48
McAlpine	I	47, 48	John	VI	512
Lt. Blanton	VI	288	Thomas	VI	512
McAnally, Ensign Bartlett	VI	268	McC Carey, Lt. Lindsay	VI	320
McAnulty, Capt. Richard	VI	252	McCarley, John	VI	136
McAriar, Daniel	VI	176	John	VI	159
McArthur	I	48	McCarter, Ensign John	VI	307
Duncan	VI	386	McCartha, Jacob	VI	386
John	VI	512	McCartney, John	I	110
McAskil, Ensign Taskil	VI	158	McCarty, Michael	VI	602
McBee	VI	137	McCaskill	I	48
Silas	VI	602	McCastle, Peter	VI	358
McBride, Ensign Daniel	VI	179	McCasy, James	VI	191
David	VI	182	McCausland, Capt.		
Dugald	VI	364	William	VI	247
Capt. George	VI		McCay	I	48
John	VI	181	McClain, David	VI	487
Lt. Thomas	VI	259, 179	Robert Lalson	V	467
McBroom, Stephen	I	110-11	McClamma, Mark	VI	352
William	VI	192, 180, 194, 46, 474	McClannahan, John M.	III	289, 310, 353, 361
McBryde	I	48	Sketch	III	405
McCage, Wm.	VI	417, 476	McClellan	I	48
McCaig, William	VI	222	Aurora Pryor	I ²	192-196
McCain	I	48	Lt. Charles	VI	262
Moses	VI	501	Matthew	VI	163
McCain family	III	95	Col. Matthews W.	VI	297
McCalin, Jos.	VI	344			

Thomas Joyce	III	288,	McCollum, Lt. Daniel	VI	309
310, 360, 368, 371			Mathew	VI	412
Sketch	III	405-6	William Harrison	III	147
McClendon, Francis	VI	360	McColum, Jno.	VI	489
Capt. J. T.	VI	308	McComb, Wm.	VI	478
Jacob	VI	360	McCombs	I	48
James	VI	484	Lt. William	VI	286
Josiah	VI	355	McCondicho, John	VI	512
S.	VI	487	McConico	I	48
McClenihan, Lt. Col.			McConnal, John H.	VI	511
Milton	VI	270	McConnell	I	47, 48
McClennehorn, Alex	VI	181	Capt. Thomas	VI	311
McCleskey	I	48	McConico, William	VI	211
McClindon, Lt. J.	VI	158	McConnico, Capt. Jaret	VI	287
McClosky, Philip	VI	12	McCooke, S.	VI	492
McClouchan, Capt.			McCord	I	48
Milton	VI	183	David	VI	126, 385
McCloud,	VI	162	Samuel	VI	484
Jesse	VI	174	McCorkel, Ensign Neil	VI	280
Ensign John	VI	309	McCorkle, James	VI	680
Malcom	VI	172	Wm.	VI	489
McClosky, Lt. Phillip	VI	209	McCormick	I	48
McClow, John	VI	412	Joseph	VI	603
McClung	I	47, 48	McCorquedale	I	48
David	VI	161	McCorvey, Gessner T.	VI	64-70
Francis	VI	484	Thomas Chalmers	I	41, 49
Hugh	VI	422	Sketch		39-40
James White	VI	327	McCory, Ensign Hugh	VI	234
Lt. Joseph	VI	250	McCown	I	48
Willm.	VI	190	McCoy	I	48
McClung's	I	106	Daniel	VI	489
McClure, John	VI	686	E.	VI	515
McCluskey, Capt. George	VI	202	Jno.	VI	477
George B.	VI	296	Reuben	VI	485
Capt. George B.	VI	294	McCracken, John	VI	171
McCollam, John	VI	221	McCrackin	I	48
McCollin, Jno.	VI	490	McGraham, Charles P.	IV	625
McCollom, James P.	VI	412	McCraney, Holcomb	VI	484
John	VI	680	McCraw	I	48
Capt. Mal.	VI	272	McCreary	I	48
McCollough	I	48	McCree, William	VI	168

Wm. S. _____	VI	400	McDonald ____	I	48, VI	177, 176
McCrory, James _____	VI	603	Allan _____	I		44
Lt. Col. John _____	VI	319	Alex _____	VI		401
McCuen, Isaac _____	VI	468	Daniel _____	VI		410
John _____	VI	442	Flora _____	I		44
McCulin, Council _____	VI	386	Hew _____	VI		410
McCullins, William _____	VI	149	J. _____	VI		343
McCullum _____	I	48	James ____	VI	166, 299, 408,	438
McCurdy _____	I	48	Pearce N. _____	V		421-9
Willm. _____	VI	211	Ruben _____	VI		343
McCurry, Ensign William	VI	316	Samuel _____	IV		368
Capt. William _____	VI	315	Capt. Thomas _____	VI		147
McCuskin, Capt. Terry ____	VI	209	William _____	VI		260
McCutchen, Walker _____	I	107	McDonald, Randolph County			
McCutcheon, John _____	VI	603	Seat _____	IV		305-306
McDade _____	I	48	McDonalds _____	I		41
Alexander _____	VI	217	McDonnell, Jones _____	VI		468
Charles _____	VI	216	McDoogie, Alexander ____	VI		177
George _____	I ²	478	McDore, Capt. William ____	VI		287
Wm. _____	VI	435	McDory, Lt. _____	VI		198
McDanal, Allen _____	VI	501	McDougall, Alex _____	VI		176
Jeremiah _____	VI	495	McDougald, Alex _____	VI		348
John _____	VI	495, 501	McDow _____	I		48
Nathan _____	VI	501	McDowell _____	I		48
Thomas _____	VI	502	John _____	VI		604
William _____	VI	505	Samuel _____	VI		452
McDaniel _____	I	48,	McDuffie, George _____	I		68
	VI	177, 185	McEachin _____	I		48
Alex _____	VI	358	McEldery, Thomas _____	VI		160
Alexander _____	VI	271	McElroy, Aquila _____	VI		231
Elijah _____	VI	180	Capt. Giles _____	VI		243
Capt. Ennis _____	VI	315	Capt. Greene _____	VI		297
Ensign Henry B. _____	VI	299	McFarland, Daniel _____	VI		362
James ____	VI	182, 180, 386, 447	McFarlane, James _____	VI		354
John _____	VI	265, 388, 682	McFerrin, Archibald ____	VI		682
William _____	VI	316, 488	McGaga, Capt. Saml. F. ____	VI		264
Lt. Wyley W. _____	VI	271	Thomas _____	VI		410
McDavid _____	I	48	McGagam, Sary _____	VI		410
Jonathan _____	VI	277, 497	McGaha, Ruth _____	VI		478
McDearman, Thomas ____	VI	603	McGahee, Ensign Samuel ____	VI		265
McDermott, Michael _____	I	137	McGaughey, Samuel ____	VI		604-605

Lindsey -----	IV	326	William -----	IV	352, 387,
McKeithen -----	I	48		VI	178
McKellar -----	I	48	McKnolly, Daniel -----	VI	363
McKelvy, John -----	VI	409	McKory, Thos. M. -----	VI	235
McKenny -----	I	48	McLanaham, Samuel -----	VI	497
McKenzie -----	I	48	McLane, Daniel -----	VI	358
McKenzie, Kenethan -----	VI	386	McLaughlin -----	I	48
Samuel -----	VI	386	Alexander -----	VI	501
McKenzies -----	I	41	Capt. Daniel -----	VI	276
McKerall, Wm. -----	VI	512	Daniel Jr. -----	VI	501
McKernel, Burne -----	VI	403	James -----	VI	227
McKessin, Wilson			Ensign James -----	VI	228
H. -----	VI	400, 456	John -----	VI	220, 319, 320, 502
McKiernan, Bernard -----	VI	169	McLaurin, Jeanett -----	I ²	330
McKinley -----	I	47	McLean -----	I	48
Daniel -----	VI	346, 396, 454	Daniel -----	VI	385
Capt. George -----	VI	272	John -----	VI	237
John -----	VI	176, 327	McLeans -----	I	41
Capt. John -----	VI	286	McLeary, A. -----	VI	499
McKinne, James -----	III	288,	McLehand, Peter -----	VI	485
		310, 361, 371	McLellan, M. W. -----	VI	386
Sketch -----	III	406	McLemore -----	I	47, 48
McKinney, Capt. Alfred -----	VI	282	James -----	VI	131
Colin -----	VI	203	Moses -----	I	32
George -----	VI	187, 425	William -----	VI	216
John -----	VI	297, 445	McLendon, Bright -----	VI	231
John A. -----	VI	185	John -----	VI	457
Kate Slaughter -----	I	75	Ensign John B. -----	VI	248
Lacy -----	VI	454	Lewis -----	VI	386
Samuel -----	VI	439	S. -----	VI	487
Wilson -----	VI	184	Ensign Simon -----	VI	248
McKinnon, Robert -----	VI	363	Wm. -----	VI	513
McKinsey, Alex -----	VI	430	McLeod, Alexander -----	VI	201
Michael -----	VI	207	Bartley -----	VI	248
McKissick, Wilson H. -----	VI	167	Jesse McIntosh -----	III	151
McKinstry -----	I	47	Malcom -----	VI	347
John -----	I	123	Norman -----	V	191-203
McKissle, Wilson H. -----	VI	400	Roderick -----	VI	385
McKnight -----	I	48	McLeods -----	I	41
Jamie -----	VI	407	McLeroy, Andrew -----	VI	498
			Greene -----	VI	385

James -----	VI	385	McMinn, A. -----	VI	475
John -----	VI	385	McMorris, Rev. S. J. -----	IV	283
Martin -----	VI	227	McMullen -----	I	48
Micajah -----	VI	294, 296	McMurray, Franklin A. -----	IV	402
William -----	VI	385	McMurtrey, Joseph -----	VI	428
McLester -----	I	48	McMurtie, Dougla C. -----	V	234-9
James A. -----	IV	610-611	McNally, Capt. Giles -----	VI	241
James Sommerville -----	III	151	McNatt, Enoch -----	VI	413
Joseph -----	I ²	515	McNavery, John -----	VI	173
McLusky, George B. -----	VI	219	McNeal, Archibald -----	VI	200
Philip -----	VI	207	McNeil, Capt. Arch -----	VI	290
McMahan, Col. Samuel D. -----	VI	257	Hector -----	VI	157
Wm. -----	VI	260	McNeill -----	I	48
William -----		258	Ensign Alex -----	VI	183
Lt. William -----	VI	248, 251	Hector -----	VI	365
McMasters, William			McNeills -----	I	41
(dec.) -----	VI	680	McNeise, James -----	VI	458
McMath -----	I	48	McNevil, George -----	VI	173
Matheny -----	VI	282	McNight, A. -----	VI	486
McMeans, Isaac S. -----	VI	385	C. -----	VI	492
McMichen, Robert -----	VI	166	James -----	VI	407
Robert S. -----	VI	169, 167	McNulty, B. -----	VI	247
McMicken, And. -----	VI	176	Capt. Richard -----	VI	246
McMiken, Andrew -----	VI	178	McOrcle, James -----	VI	606
David -----	VI	401	McParker, Levi W. -----	VI	186
Lt. Ro. -----	VI	170	McPhell, Ensign -----	VI	199
Robert -----	VI	401	McPherson, Daniel -----	VI	145
McMillan -----	I	47, 48	Capt. George -----	VI	147
Judge A. A. -----	IV	224	Henry -----	VI	126, 145, 146
Lt. Angus -----	VI	276	John -----	III	288, 310, 361, 368
Judge Archer -----	IV	103	Sketch -----	III	406
C. M. -----	VI	398	M. -----	VI	359
James -----	VI	396, 510	Murdock -----	VI	156
Major Lemuel G. -----	VI	278	Wm. -----	VI	354
McCornels -----	VI	362	McPhersons -----	I	41
Neil -----	IV	103	McQuaig, Duncan -----	VI	358
Ro. -----	VI	167	Normal -----	VI	157
Ensign William -----	VI	301	McQueen -----	I	48
Capt. William -----	VI	302	Ensign John -----	VI	258
McMillans -----	I	41	McQuire, Isaac -----	VI	226
McMim, Lt. Robert -----	VI	265	Lt. Wm. -----	VI	234

McRae	I	47	Meade, Joseph H.	VI	145
Colin J.	III	327	Meadors, John	VI	485
McReynolds, David	VI	498	Ira	VI	385
McRight, Robert	VI	232	Meadows, Lt. John	VI	166
McRitchey, Lt. William	VI	271	Meals, Daniel	VI	174
McRoberts, Lt. Archibald	VI	253, 254	Lewis	VI	195, 190
McRoy, Capt. John	VI	238	Means, Samuel	VI	264, 481, 488
McSpadden	I	48	Thomas	VI	219
McSpier, Geo.	VI	351	Meddows, Anderson	VI	450
McSpodden	I	47	Medenall, Isaac	VI	442
McSwain, Malcom	VI	358	Medford, Capt. Isam	VI	261
McTyer	I	48	Medical Prescriptions	V	188-90
McVay	I	47	Medik, Isah	VI	408
Hugh	VI	128	Medlock, Littleberry	VI	447
Zadock	VI	181	Meek, Abraham	VI	182
McVey, Hugh	VI	177	Alexander B.	IV	626-627
Major Deigo	VI	208	Alexander Beaufort	II	127-51
McWhirter, Lt. Moses	VI	189	Meeks, Marrett, Jr.	VI	356
McWhorter	I	48	Wylly	VI	356
A.	VI	328	Meigs, Capt. Joseph H.	VI	303
Benjamin	VI	195	Melton, A.	VI	343
Capt. George	VI	247	Robert	VI	384
Rev. George G.	VI	606	Memorial	III	239
Hance	VI	168, 397	Memorial Day, Poem	VI	101
Lt. John	VI	279	Memory	V	101
Sidney	IV	283	Menasco, Ensign John	VI	262
McWilliams	I	48	Meredith, David	VI	384
Andrew	VI	439	Jesse	VI	386
Arthur	VI	397	Merideth, David	VI	163
Hew	VI	397, 398	Meril, Peter	VI	484
Hodges	VI	361	Meritt, Edmond	VI	511
Hugh	VI	420	Merony, John	VI	497
James	VI	145, 146, 281	Reddy	VI	497
John	VI	420	Merrick, Ensign George M.	VI	301
John P.	VI	188	Timothy	VI	208
Ensign Watson	VI	280	Merrill, Charles	VI	864
Meacham, Richard, R.	VI	682	Ensign James	VI	205
Mead, Joseph	VI	268	Robert	IV	327
Lemuel	VI	192	Merriwether, W. P.	IV	585
Marston	VI	144	Merton, Guin	VI	185
Samuel	VI	191	Mertrey, C.	VI	478

Meslier, Bassil -----	VI	200	Military Force of Ala-		
Messick, Mrs. Nancy A. --	VI	611	bama -----	I ²	40-50
Messor, Jas. -----	VI	476	Military stores and provisions		
Metcalf, Nahun -----	VI	386	transferred -----	III	343
William -----	VI	134, 135	Millar, Capt. Daniel -----	VI	198
Metcalk, James -----	VI	401	Millard, Nathaniel -----	VI	497
Metchalfe, Anothony H. --	VI	191	Samuel -----	VI	384
Methodist Church in			Miller -----	VI	197
Coosa County ----	IV	166-169	Ensign Alexander -----	VI	324
Methodist Prodestant			Anderson & Wm. -----	VI	438
Churches -----	IV	168-169	Dr. D. C. -----	IV	517
Mexican War Soldiers			Daniel -----	VI	461
from Coosa -----	IV	133-135	David -----	VI	187, 429, 497
Michaux, Ensign Francis --	VI	270	Elijah -----	VI	386
Michell, James -----	VI	509	Capt. Frederick W. ----	VI	321
James Sr. -----	VI	515	Gabriel L. -----	VI	425
Jno. -----	VI	409, 480	George Lock -----	VI	464
Michison, John -----	VI	384	Capt. George S. -----	VI	255
Mickle, Hugh M. -----	IV	374	Lt. Hiram -----	VI	310
Lt. Peter -----	VI	323	Ensign Horatio -----	VI	288
Micou Benjamin H. ----	III	348	Isaac -----	VI	262, 263
Middlebrooks, Joseph VI		199, 172	J. H. -----	III	60-63
Middleton, Capt. Robert D. VI		279	Jacob -----	VI	680
William -----	VI	260	James -----	VI	256, 384, 438
Zacheru -----	VI	232	James B. -----	VI	495
Milan, John -----	VI	195, 611	James H. -----	III	291
Milburn, John -----	VI	185	John H. -----	I	32, VI 385
Milchitt, Soomon -----	VI	412	John R. -----	VI	385
Mile, Benj. -----	VI	461, 682	Jonas -----	VI	425
Capt. Ebenezer ----	VI	297, 298	Jonathan -----	VI	448
J. -----	VI	344	Joseph -----	VI	386
Ensign Jacob -----	VI	277	Richard -----	VI	366
John -----	VI	420	Seborn -----	VI	427
Wm. -----	VI	461	Stephen -----	VI	386
Milfort, Leclerc -----	IV	26	W. H. -----	IV	359
Milham, Capt. John ----	VI	244	Wm. -----	VI	456
Miligan, Stephen -----	VI	511	Millhouse, John -----	VI	427
Militia, State -----	VI	239	Milliard, William -----	VI	497
Military Affairs			Millicans, Heirs -----	VI	438
Committee -----	III	313, 335	Milligan, Robert -----	VI	419
Military Defense ordinance III		327	Millone, Isaac -----	VI	137

Mills, Crown J. -----	VI	142	Nimrod -----	VI	491
David H. -----	VI	405	Major Robert -----	VI	217
Guildian -----	VI	408	Wm. -----	VI	407, 503
James -----	VI	234	Mitchell, Alex W. -----	VI	166
John Proctor -----	I ²	457	Aquilla -----	VI	384
Morgan -----	VI	611	Benj. -----	VI	361
William -----	VI	384, 405, 406	Carlotta P. -----	III	371
Milner, John -----	III	151	Collin -----	VI	187
John Turner -----	I ²	201-203	Cullen -----	VI	418
Milone, William -----	VI	185	D. D. -----	IV	364
Milstead, Linsey -----	VI	482	David -----	VI	165, 385
Milton -----	III	105	Floode -----	VI	428
Capt. Elisha -----	VI	257	Flud -----	VI	611
Lt. Hiram -----	VI	310	George -----	VI	469
Lt. Jesse -----	VI	258	Isaac -----	VI	611
West A. -----	VI	152	Jabez -----	IV	577
Mims, Alex -----	VI	143	James -----	VI	231, 505, 515
H. -----	VI	342	Jesse -----	VI	435
J. -----	VI	342	John -----	VI	276, 490
Joseph -----	VI	141, 125	Julius Caesar Bonaparte -----	III	344-
William Jemison -----	III	203-231			345, 360, 361
Mims, Fort -----	I ²	319, 321	Sketch -----	III	406
Mindenb., Thomas -----	VI	365	Paul -----	VI	254, 455
Mink, Jacob -----	VI	498	Randolph -----	VI	184
Minor, Wm. T. -----	VI	419	Reuben A. -----	IV	267
Minter, Joannah -----	VI	385	Robert -----	VI	216
Morgan -----	VI	611	Samuel -----	VI	183, 269
Mintur, John -----	VI	214	Stephen -----	VI	612
Minor, Henry -----	VI	122	Stith -----	VI	385
Henry -----	VI	190	U. G. -----	VI	385
Minton, Lt. Joshua -----	VI	311	W. -----	VI	342
Miss Peggy's Bonnett -----	I ²	427-429	Wm. -----	VI	459, 473, 612
Miss Susie Slagle,			Mitchell, Fort -----	IV	14
A Review -----	VI	111-113	Mitlook, Littlebury -----	VI	413
Mississippi River			Mixon, Joel -----	VI	514
Navigation -----	III	332	Mize, Obadiah -----	VI	223
Mississippi State Convention			Mobile, -----	III	315, 335
Secedes -----	III	305	1817 -----	III	74-77, 81
Mitchel, Alex -----	VI	407	Centennial -----	I	136-37
Isaac -----	VI	503	Courts -----	III	334
John -----	VI	398, 502	Fact and Tradition -----	I ²	333

- Port of -----III 345
 Mobile County, Cajans ---I 77-86
 Officials, 1819-1821 VI 205-209
 Mobile County's contribution
 to the Confederacy --V 131-5
 Mobile's Azalea Trail ---I 129-30
 Mobley, James R. -----VI 352
 Daniel D. -----VI 350
 Levi -----VI 350
 Levi T. -----VI 157
 Mock, Capt. Benj. -----VI 303
 Mocking Bird -----I² 424-425
 Moffet, Lt. Shadrach -----VI 282
 Moffett, Henry -----VI 385
 Molette, William P. -----VI 384
 William Page -----III 148
 Mollay, John -----VI 448
 Mondene, Charles -----VI 498
 Money Circulation in
 Coosa County -----IV 46
 Monroe, Al. A. -----VI 407
 Monroe County Officials
 1819-1821 -----VI 209-214
 Montgomery -----I 73
 E. -----VI 343
 Hugh -----IV 334
 John -----VI 247, 48, 481
 Lemuel P., Removal of
 Remains -----IV 65
 Capt. Robert -----VI 274-279
 Wm. -----VI 409, 482
 Woodard C. -----VI 417
 Woodson C. -----VI 255
 Montgomery Confederate
 Reunion -----VI 7
 Montgomery County Officials
 1819-1821 -----VI 214-218
 Montgomery County's contribution
 to the Confederacy --V 143-7
 Montgomery Plank Road --IV 44
 Montgomery Theatre -----III 8-14
 Montgomery to Virginia Stage
 Lines -----IV 66
 Monuments, Historic -----I² 10-22
 Moody, Asa -----VI 366
 Epps -----VI 137
 Francis -----VI 612
 John -----VI 223, 264, 491
 Solomon -----VI 405
 Thomas -----VI 682
 Washington -----IV 631-632
 Moon, David -----VI 129
 John -----IV 270-271
 Robert -----VI 129
 W. M. -----IV 374
 William -----VI 147, 217
 Moore, A. -----VI 485, 487
 A. B. -----III 277-285, 294,
 296, 314, 342-3
 Aaron Jr. -----VI 386
 Aaron Sr. -----VI 386
 Alexander -----VI 220
 Alpherd -----VI 405
 Archillis -----I 419
 B. B. -----IV 75
 B. D. -----IV 281
 Charles -----VI 612
 Daniel -----VI 208
 David -----VI 190, 292
 Capt. Elijah -----VI 261
 Elizabeth -----VI 400, 408
 Elizabeth Haley -----V 35-46
 Ephraim -----VI 460
 Gabriel -----VI 135
 Glover -----III 203
 H. -----VI 487
 H. B. -----VI 480
 Henry -----VI 454
 Isaac -----VI 383
 Capt. Isaac R. -----VI 270
 J. W. -----VI 7

James -----	VI	203, 204, 213, 236, 384
James C. -----	VI	456
John -----	I	148, VI 165, 232, 262 319, 320, 384, 405, 450, 508, 612
John A. -----	VI	466
John & Rich -----	VI	417
Jonathan -----		
Joseph -----	VI	180, 245, 466
Levi -----	VI	407, 408
M. -----	VI	487
Michael -----	VI	231
Obadiah -----	VI	613
Robert -----	VI	431
Lt. Robert D. -----	VI	263
Samuel -----	VI	326
Sarah -----	VI	448
Ensign Silas -----	VI	312
Sydenham -----	III	439
Sketch -----	III	442
Sygmores -----	IV	356
Thomas -----	VI	384
Wm. -----	VI	405
Wm. A. -----	VI	408
William Butler -----	III	156
Wm. W. -----	I	32
Moore family -----	III	248
Moorehead, Capt. William -----	VI	286
Mooreville, Blues -----	VI	255
Mooreman, Charles -----	VI	195
Moose, Thomas -----	VI	402
William -----	VI	219
Mopley, Lt. John -----	VI	198
Mordecai, Abraham M. -----	VI	613-614
More, John -----	VI	496
More, Wm. -----	VI	414
Morecraft, William -----	VI	385
Moreland, Elisha -----	VI	164, 163, 385
Morgan, Asa -----	VI	462
Calvin C. -----	VI	246, 247
Ensign Elias -----	VI	291
Enoch -----	VI	384
George -----	VI	400, 508
Isham -----	VI	163
James -----	VI	307, 508, 614
James J. -----	VI	383
John -----	VI	164, 259, 295, 400, 432
John G. -----	VI	172
John Tyler -----	I ²	207-213
III -----		288, 294, 310, 313, 314, 326, 333, 336, 345, 348, 361, 368
Sketch -----	III	406-8
Joseph -----	VI	508, 494
L. J. -----	III	55-56
Luther -----	I	146
Lt. Mark -----	VI	306
Nathan -----	VI	203
Stephen -----	VI	383
Ensign Wm. S. -----	VI	278
Morgan, Fort -----	I ²	319-321
Morida, David -----	VI	225
Moriniere, Rev. Father -----		
De la -----	I	137
Morison, Andrew -----	VI	170
James M. -----	VI	215
Morley, Jacob -----	VI	304
Morris, Alex -----	VI	400
Ensign Elisha -----	VI	286
Isaac -----	VI	268, 615
John -----	VI	434
John M. -----	VI	145
Jordan -----	VI	365
Lt. Nimrod -----	VI	183
Rachel -----	VI	383
Robt -----	VI	488
Thomas A. -----	VI	219
W. W. -----	IV	170-171, 180-181
Morrison, Ensign Archibald -----	VI	285

- | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|------------|---|
| James M. ----- | VI | 384 | Ensign Sterling ----- | VI | 299 |
| Joel T. ----- | IV | 325 | Mott, Benjamin ----- | VI | 385 |
| John ----- | VI | 364 | Joseph ----- | VI | 152 |
| Robert ----- | VI | 393 | Mouldin, Lt. John ----- | VI | 436 |
| Robert C. ----- | VI | 383 | Wesley ----- | VI | 425 |
| William ----- | III 72, VI | 383, 384, 680 | Moulton, Michael --- | VI | 615, 616 |
| Morrow, Adam ----- | VI | 384 | Moundville --- | I 10-26, V | 421-29 |
| Alexander ----- | VI | 384 | Mt. Carmel Primitive Baptist Church ----- | IV | 161 |
| David Jr. ----- | VI | 384 | Mt. Gilead Church ----- | IV | 162 |
| David Sr. ----- | VI | 384 | Mt. Meigs ----- | I | 72-73 |
| Elizabeth ----- | V | 466 | Mt. Olive Baptist Church - | IV | 163 |
| John ----- | VI | 384 | Mt. Pisgah Methodist Protestant Church ----- | IV | 167 |
| Joseph ----- | VI | 384 | Mount Vernon—Removal of arms and munitions from ----- | III | 333-34 |
| Lt. Robert ----- | VI | 262 | Mount Vernon Arsenal, Seizure ----- | III | 283 |
| Robert J. ----- | IV | 472 | Mt. Zion Baptist Church --- | IV | 164 |
| Samuel ----- | VI | 384, 615 | Mountain twilight ----- | V | 246 |
| Willm. ----- | VI | 224, 258, 386 | Mowery, John ----- | VI | 421 |
| Capt. William N. ----- | VI | 287 | Moye, J. ----- | VI | 343 |
| Morton, Joseph ----- | VI | 417, 424 | Mud on the stars ----- | V | 105 |
| Lexanah ----- | VI | 458 | Muldre, Andrew ----- | VI | 362 |
| William ----- | VI | 139 | Mulindore, William ----- | VI | 497 |
| Mosby, Lt. Elisha ----- | VI | 218 | Mullaly, William ----- | IV | 352-353 |
| Moseley, Jacob ----- | VI | 504 | Mullen, Mary R. ----- | I | 148-149, I ² 179-181, 330-331, 515-517 |
| James ----- | VI | 383 | Mullens, William ----- | VI | 680 |
| John ----- | VI | 246, 383 | Mullins, A. ----- | VI | 515 |
| Lewis ----- | VI | 384 | M. V. ----- | IV | 328 |
| Louis Marion ----- | III | 151 | Thomas ----- | VI | 274, 397 |
| Robert ----- | VI | 216 | Wm. ----- | VI | 398 |
| Mosely, John ----- | VI | 134, 128 | Mumbo Jumbo Esquire - | III | 86-88 |
| John F. ----- | VI | 326 | Muncey, Luke ----- | VI | 399 |
| Moser Family ----- | I ² | 180 | Mundine, Charles ----- | VI | 227 |
| Moses, A. G. ----- | I | 136 | Munger, H. ----- | VI | 342 |
| Daniel ----- | VI | 397 | Munroe, George ----- | VI | 191 |
| L. Jane ----- | II | 485 | Munswall, Isaac ----- | VI | 188 |
| Louise Jane ----- | V | 101-2 | Murcer, James ----- | VI | 682 |
| Peter ----- | VI | 458 | | | |
| Samuel ----- | VI | 386 | | | |
| Mosley, Edward J. ----- | VI | 428 | | | |
| Moss, Lt. Abram ----- | VI | 256 | | | |
| Henry ----- | VI | 386 | | | |
| Leddy ----- | VI | 466 | | | |

Murell, D. Benj.	VI	442
Murfee, James T.	V	55-8
Murff Collection	III	55-67
Murfree, William	VI	133
Capt. Caleb	VI	269
David	VI	176, 144
Murphy, Allen	VI	357
David	VI	127
H.	VI	345
James	VI	277, 498
Jerry	IV	388
John	IV 556, VI	212, 419
John R.	VI	433
Laura Frances	I	77-86,
II		416-27
Louis Gossett	III	148
M.	VI	345
Samuel	VI	501
Ensign Simon	VI	268
Thos.	VI	479
Wm.	VI	433
Murray, David	VI	616
Jack	VI	680
Thomas	VI	134
Murrel, Lt. James D.	VI	298
William	VI	136
Murrell	VI	152
Benjamin	VI	187, 442
James	VI	171
John	VI	447
Peter J.	VI	305
Murril, Benj.	VI	185
William	VI	153
Murrill, Jeffry	VI	444
Muse, Capt. Elias P.	VI	312
Elise P.	VI	365
Musgrove, Ensign Tilden ..	VI	285
Capt. Wm. H.	VI	267
Musheren, Lt. Timothy	VI	249
Musick, Jonathan	VI	225, 504
My Grandmother's Turkey-		

Tail Fan	I ²	104-105
Myaha, Ruth	VI	478
Myer, William H.	VI	385
Myles, Ebenezer	VI	383
George	VI	383
John	VI	383
Johnson R.	VI	385
Mylone, Cornelius	VI	185
Myres, N.	VI	492

N

Nabors, J. H.	IV	244
Nail, James	VI	199
Nailor, P.	VI	491
Naish, Abraham	VI	499
Nally, Ensign Richard	VI	266
Nance, Daniel	VI	178
George	VI	479
Wm.	VI	379
Naramore, Alfred	VI	387
Nancile, Edward		
Napoleon Bonaparte	II	299-308
Original Anecdotes	II	463-64
Nash, Abner	I ² 180, VI	229
Ezekial	VI	132
John	VI	131
Capt. John	VI	267
Natchez Trace	I ²	160-161
National Flower Move-		
ment	I ²	192-194
National Guard, History		
of	I ²	51-73
Nations, Lt. Daniel	VI	147
Joseph	VI	279
Thomas	I 143, VI	266
Nave, Lt. Jehu	VI	294
Jesse	VI	220, 163
John	VI	219
John	VI	163
Navigation	III	332
Nawl, Reuben	VI	403

Naylor, Polydore	VI	133	Elisha	VI	494
Neal, Anthony	VI	430	Frederick	VI	494
Guin	VI	355	Lt. James	VI	263
John F.	VI	203	John	VI	174, 365, 423
Lt. John O.	VI	254	John Sr.	VI	357
John T.	VI	204	John Jr.	VI	357
Joseph	VI	423	Nesbit, Thomas	VI	426
Samuel	VI	429	Nesmith, Thomas	VI	617
Stephen	VI	192, 190	Nettles, George	VI	513
Thomas	VI	454	James	VI	512
William B.	IV	463	Nevels, Ensign Allen	VI	283
Needham, Benjamin	VI	171	Ensign Dodson	VI	252
Lt. Eli	VI	287	New, Samuel	VI	387
Neel, Joseph	I ²	257	New Market	I	106, I ² 161
William	VI	616	New Town	I ²	175-178
Neel family	III	247	Newberry, Jacob	VI	387
Neelby, Saul	VI	404	Newberry, Lt. James	VI	252
Neely, Palis	VI	404	Capt. James	VI	170
Samuel	VI	404, 463	Newboll, Lt. Thomas G.	VI	323
Neelly, Charles	VI	410	Capt. Thomas G.	VI	323
Neely, Lt.	VI	49	Newbury, Alex	VI	414
Andrew	VI	463	James	VI	407
Chas.	VI	166, 410	James P.	VI	414
James	VI	166	Newell, W. P.	IV	324-325
John	VI	482, 495, 616	Newman, Anne Elizabeth	IV	446,
Neighbors, Abraham	VI	499		VI	76-80
Blassengame	VI	227	Newman, James	VI	132
Adj. James	VI	293	Capt. John F.	VI	247
Neighbours, Arter	VI	499	Jonathan	VI	514
Benj.	VI	454	Lt. Ogden	VI	309
Blassingame	VI	499	Stephen	VI	174
Neil, David	VI	500	Thomas W.	I ²	468
Jas. H.	VI	502	Newspapers and		
Neill, Eithylle Wright	VI	100,	periodicals	V	240-2
		101, 102	Newton, Guy Guerdon	III	156
Jared Hatch	VI	413	Newton, J.	VI	344
Neison, William	VI	431	John	VI	493
Nelson, Andrew	VI	616, 617	Thos.	VI	499
David	VI	498	Lt. William H. M.	VI	265
Edward	VI	680	Nicar, Lt. Adam	VI	188
Ensign Elias	VI	242	Nicholas, Ensign Anthony	VI	205

N. W. -----	VI	366	Noon in Barbour County --	I	138,
Nichols, C. B. -----	IV	349		I ²	181
Margaret -----	VI	618	Norid, Mullikins, Jr. -----	VI	353
Solomon -----	VI	264	Mullikins, Sr. -----	VI	353
Terry -----	VI	493	Norman, Lt. Alfred -----	VI	259
William -----	VI	283	Armstead -----	VI	219
Nicholson, Harrison -----	VI	417,	Isaac -----	VI	432
		478, 618	Norris, John B. -----	VI	163, 387
John -----	VI	223	John W. -----	VI	387
Thomas -----	VI	213	Patrick -----	II	400
Night, Andrew -----	VI	399	Samuel G. -----	VI	387
J. W. -----	VI	492	Thomas -----	VI	386
Josiah -----	VI	484	William L. -----	VI	386
Stephen -----	VI	484	Norsworthy, Samuel -----	VI	132
Night Gossip -----	II	485	Northington, Allen -----	III	152
Night on the terrace -----	V	455-8	Mrs. John T. -----	V	430-7
Nixburg, Early Settlers -----	IV	86	Northport -----	I 142, IV	548
First School -----	IV	157	Cemetery Records -----	IV	663
Merchants -----	IV	106-107	Norton, Elma Greene -----	V	138-9
Road -----	IV	42	Ernestine -----	V	140-2
Vote for County Seat -----	IV	51	Jacob -----	VI	183
Nixon, Edward -----	VI	487	William -----	VI	470
Elliott -----	VI	452	Norwood, Daniel -----	VI	297
Francis -----	VI	451	Elias W. -----	VI	386
Henry -----	VI	499	Joseph -----	VI	416
John -----	VI	387	Nathaniel -----	VI	454
William -----	VI	386, 504	Nosworthy, Samuel -----	VI	132
No Welcome Song, Poem -----	VI	103	Now in white April -----	V	100
Noble, Joseph -----	VI	122	Nowlan, John -----	VI	394
Wallace -----	VI	510	Nowland, Henry -----	VI	396
Nobles, Sanders L. -----	VI	387	Philip -----	VI	157
Noccalula -----	III	240	Nubary, Jonathan -----	VI	511
Noel, Col. James C. -----	VI	286	Nunally, Oussamon F. -----	VI	386
Nolan, Geo. W. -----	VI	353	Nuner, Lt. William -----	VI	273
Noland, Phillip -----	VI	359	Nunley, Howell -----	VI	164
Nolen, Richard S. -----	IV	231	Moses -----	VI	501
Stephen -----	VI	618-619-620	Capt. Willis -----	VI	300
Noles, James -----	VI	359	Nunn, James -----	VI	387
John W. -----	IV	366-367	Nunnally, Howell -----	VI	386
Nooe, John B. -----	VI	287, 403	Willie -----	VI	386
			Nunnelly, James B. -----	VI	195

Nult, Capt. Archibald H. VI 264

O

Oakfuskey -----I² 129
 Oakley, Lt. Fielding -----VI 286
 Oakes, John -----VI 864
 Oaks, Isaac -----VI 622
 Ensign Thomas -----VI 296
 Ensign Wilson -----VI 263
 Oates, Capt. Wm. C. ---I 125-127
 Obanion, Thos. -----VI 437
 O'Brien, Frank -----III 8-14
 O'Bryan, Jno Armstrong ---VI 399
 Obsteen, David -----VI 623
 O'Connell, J. C. -----I 136
 Ode to the Bridge -----I² 218-219
 Oden, Alexander -----VI 622
 Capt. Bartlet -----VI 292
 John -----VI 139, 140
 Wiliam P. -----IV 230
 Odom, George W. ---VI 511, 367
 Jacob -----VI 622
 Oglesby -----VI 387
 Sobert -----VI 623
 Wm. -----VI 364
 Old Cheraw -----I 67
 Old Clay Bank Church I² 430-431
 Old Elam Church -----IV 162
 Old Ginhouse Hill -----I² 306-307
 Old Madison -----I 104-105
 Old practice in medicine V 188-90
 Oldham, Garland -----VI 226
 John -----VI 505
 Olds, James -----VI 387
 William W. -----VI 164, 387
 Olive, Ira -----VI 169, 406
 Capt. Ira -----VI 272
 Jno. -----VI 167
 Jose -----VI 402
 Oliver, C. Bee -----VI 472
 Ensign Edward -----VI 318

Jesse -----VI 360
 Joseph -----VI 360
 William K., Original Description
 of Elmore County ---IV 35-37
 On the brevity of life -----V 102
 One of Lee's flags of
 truce -----II 36-43
 Oneal -----VI 387
 Ensign Raford -----VI 291
 Lt. Richardson M. -----VI 309
 William -----VI 621
 O'Neal, Belton -----I² 515
 John Belton -----I² 330
 Ood-le-uk, The
 Wanderer -----I² 181, 333
 Opelika County -----III 346
 Opothleyaholo -----I² 12-13
 Ordinance of
 Secession -----III 266, 298
 Ordinance of Secession as
 amended and
 passed -----III 310-311
 Ordinance of Secession to be en-
 grossed on parchment III 325
 Ordinance of Secession, History
 of the document ---III 357-363
 Ordinance of Secession,
 Vote -----III 310
 Orr, Alex -----VI 399
 Lt. James -----VI 252
 Robert -----VI 505
 O'Rear, Jeremiah -----VI 172
 O'Rear, William -----VI 127
 Osborn, Christopher -----VI 387
 William H. -----IV 368
 Osborne, Spruce McCall V 68-70
 Osburn, Jesse -----VI 464
 Osley, Willis -----VI 399
 Oswitchy -----I² 131
 Other days -----III 160-177,
 V 71-98, 209-33

Ottery, Alexander	VI	155
Our State Flags	I ²	24-35
Outlaw, Alex	VI	162
Alexander	VI	623, 624
Elexander	VI	511
Overall, Wm. F.	VI	500
Overton, David	VI	495
Lt. John	VI	322
Lt. Moses	VI	298
Owen, Ann	I ²	332
David	VI	127
Demsey	VI	139
Ephriam	VI	496
George	I ²	332
George W.	VI	325
Hopson	VI	327
Hopson	VI	230
John	I ²	180, VI 307, 625
Owen, Marie Bankhead,		
I		10-26, 37-40, 87-90, 99-100, 113-15, 150-51, I ² 10-22 200-217, 389-393, 413-414, 422-423, II 11-21, 108-23, 217-220, 295-98, III 268, 366, V 5
Mary	I ²	180
Richardson	VI	625
Stephen	VI	174
Thomas	VI	145, 127, 326
Thomas M.	I ²	40-50, 342-349
Thomas M. Jr.	I ²	381-388
Thomas McAdory	II	274-81, III 362, V 240-2, 438
Thomas McAdory, Jr.	II	168-88
William	VI	161
Owens, David	VI	495
George W.	VI	137
Hastings, E.	III	288, 310, 344, 346, 361, 368
Sketch	III	408

James	VI	496
Jesse	VI	451
Capt. Jonathan	VI	261
Col. Jonathan L.	VI	261
John T.	IV	332
Samuel T.	IV	334
Thomas H.	VI	496
William IV	357-358, VI	306, 511
Oxalis, Poem	VI	101
Ozbourn, Jesse	VI	470

P

Pace, Dreadsill	VI	327
Capt. Isham	VI	287
Packson, Clark	VI	155
Page, John	VI	501
Lawrence	VI	453
Philip	VI	298, 388
William	VI	388
Paine, Isaac	VI	487
Paint Creek Baptist Church	IV	163
Painted Rock at Sunrise	II	388
Palmer, Dabney	VI	213
Florence Glass	II	264-65
Palmer family	III	247
Pane, Mary	VI	413
Panton, William	I ²	137-148
Parchman, Major Jesse	VI	274
Parham, George R.	VI	208
Lt. Matthew	VI	290
Wm. N.	VI	402
Wm. W.	VI	167, 275
Paris, Nicholas	VI	201
Parish, Lt. Wilson	VI	271
Parker, Bessie Jemison	III	156
David	VI	418
Edward W.	VI	194
Lt. Col. Edward W.	VI	250
Elisha	VI	387
Graham	III	152

Isaiah -----	VI	352	Part my country played in the		
Isam -----	VI	474	Confederacy -----	V	124-47
J. H. -----	IV	284	Partlow, John -----	VI	480
James -----	VI	387	Parton, Charles -----	VI	442
John -----	VI	146, 355	James -----	VI	465
John Jr. -----	VI	356	John -----	VI	480
John H. -----	IV	230	Passing of the old Montgomery		
Joseph -----	VI	220	Theatre -----	III	8-14
L. W. -----	VI	187	Pate, Lt. Edward -----	VI	274
Levi -----	VI	220	Lt. Matthew -----	VI	198
Needham -----	VI	358	Ensign Patterson -----	VI	301
Peter -----	VI	389	Robert S. -----	IV	383
Samuel IV 468, VI	356, 513		Stephen -----	VI	438
Thomas -----	VI	464	Paterson, John T. -----	VI	411
William -----	VI	262, 275	Patrick -----	VI	299
Parkham, Capt. Francis	VI	287	G. L. -----	VI	489
Parkhill, David -----	VI	173	Isaac -----	VI	132, 232
Parkins, Constantine -----	IV	552	Ensign Jackson -----	VI	295
Parks, James -----	VI	350	John -----	VI	180, 223, 406
Robert -----	VI	409	John B. -----	VI	388
Lt. Samuel -----	VI	183	Sarah -----	VI	352
Parmenter, Nicholas S. -----	VI	200	Ensign Wyley -----	VI	271
Parmer, William -----	VI	497	Patten, Jonathan S. -----	VI	207
Parnelle, Daniel -----	VI	387	Patterson, J. W. -----	VI	305
Elijah -----	VI	387	Ensign J. W. -----	VI	304
Jesse -----	VI	387	John -----	VI	406
Paro, McGillibray's Slave	IV	24	Malcom -----	VI	161
Parris, William -----	VI	132, 388	Mary -----	VI	410
William L. -----	VI	152, 125, 154	W. -----	VI	492
Parrish, James -----	VI	490	Wm. -----	VI	436, 464, 492
Nat. H. -----	VI	454	Patton -----	VI	626
Parrot, Robert -----	VI	350	John -----	II	262
Parson, Brooks & Co. -----	VI	388	Robert W. -----	I	32
Parsons, Ensign Francis -----	VI	273	Patton family -----	III	95
George W. -----	VI	299	Paugh, Young -----	VI	626
John -----	VI	227	Paul, Charles -----	VI	353
Lewis E. -----	IV	199	Daniel -----	VI	208
Saml. -----	VI	163	Paulden, Miss Caroline -----	IV	19
Parsons Family -----	I ²	180	Eliza -----	IV	19
Part Indians played in the			Paunders, Lem. S. -----	VI	407
Confederacy -----	V	59-65	Payne, -----	VI	682

Lt. Daniel -----	VI	315	Peele, Hunter -----	VI	191
G. -----	VI	488	Peeples, David -----	I ²	332
John -----	VI	428	William -----	VI	150
Phillip -----	VI	389	Peevy, Ensign Michael -----	VI	316
Thomas -----	VI	226, 499	Pegues, C. C. -----	I	72, 73
Warwick Henry -----	III	148	Pelham, Elisha -----	VI	387
Paynes, Capt. Samuel -----	VI	315	John -----	V	117-8
Payton, Daniel -----	VI	173	Samuel -----	VI	388
Peabody, Lt. Oren -----	VI	322	Samuel Clay -----	III	152
Peace, Pleasant -----	VI	445	William -----	VI	388
Peace comes at last -----	V	243	Pellegrew, Ensign James -----	VI	288
Peacock, William -----	VI	123, 138	Pelot, Ensign George -----	VI	304
Peanix, Salley -----	VI	483	Pence, Philip -----	VI	626
Pearce, Benjamin -----	VI	138	Pendergrass, Spencer -----	VI	494
E. -----	VI	139	Pendigrass, Capt. Isam -----	VI	243
James -----	VI	680	Penicaut, Jean -----	V	261-355
Capt. John -----	VI	301	Penniman, Ensign Atherton -----	VI	310
Riley -----	VI	175	Pennington, Capt Abel -----	VI	282
Ruben -----	VI	366	John -----	VI	230
S. -----	VI	139	T. J. -----	IV	206
Stephen -----	VI	138	Pensions, Confedarte -----	V	119-23
Peard, John -----	VI	349	Peoples, Henry -----	VI	419
Pearin, Jess -----	VI	359	Joseph -----	VI	417
Pearsal, Edward -----	VI	168	Wm. -----	VI	489
Pearson, Charles -----	VI	272	Peoples Banner -----	IV	284
Henry -----	VI	199	Peoples Courier -----	IV	285
Col. Leonard -----	VI	289	Pepper, Joseph -----	VI	388
Major Leonard -----	VI	289	Perkins, Claudius H. -----	IV	627-628
Capt. Leonard -----	VI	202	Constantine -----	VI	122, 123, 325
Ensign James -----	VI	283	Hardin -----	VI	137, 328
Dr. W. G. B. -----	IV	618-619	Isaac -----	VI	130
Peavy, Joshua -----	VI	347	Lt. Jabez -----	VI	252
Levi -----	VI	363	James -----	VI	130, 210
Michael -----	VI	362	James White -----	VI	325
Peays, Wash -----	VI	186	Ensign Joseph -----	VI	155
Peck, E. Wolsey -----	IV	636-638	N. -----	VI	458
Dr. Samuel M. -----	IV	638	Nicholas -----	VI	188, 403
Samuel Minturn I ^a -----		101-103, 341	R. Hampden -----	I	32
Thos. -----	VI	489	Capt. Robt. -----	VI	155
Pecks, Leonard -----	VI	388	Permanent seat of		
Peables, John M. -----	VI	204	government -----	III	344

Perrett, Lt. John	VI	290	Pettis, John	VI	184
Perry, Alex	VI	444	William	VI	180
Lt. Col. Andrew T.	VI	315	Pettus	I	106
Anney	VI	444	E. W.	III	282
Benjamin F.	I	72	Ensign J. W.	VI	209
George	VI	444	Col. William	VI	182
Horatio C.	VI	388	Pettus bridge	II	217-20
John	VI	361	Petty, Capt. Eli	VI	244
John C.	VI	123, 388	Capt. George G.	VI	250
M. S.	III	315	Lt. James	VI	262
Needham	VI	365	Ensign Philomon	VI	251
Thomas A.	VI	131, 296	Theophilus	VI	683
William	VI	188, 445	Peyton, Ensign Thomas W.	VI	281
Lt. Wilson	VI	202	Lt. William	VI	285
Perry County Officials			Pharis, Richard	VI	388
1819-1821	VI	220-219	Pharr, E.	VI	512
Perryman, David A.	IV	340, 369, 406	Ephraim	VI	238, 239
O. H.	IV	332	Phelan, James	IV	629
Persol, Edward	VI	408	John D.	IV	577-578
Person, Charles	VI	487	Joseph	IV	628-629
Henry	VI	496	Joseph D.	IV	193-194
James	VI	475	Phelps, Avinger	VI	357
John	VI	496	O. M.	I ²	318-323
William	VI	496	Thomas	VI	271
Persons, Capt.	VI	140	Philing, Lt. Manassa	VI	307
Capt. Amos	VI	138, 140	Philip, John	VI	412
Samuel	VI	388	Philips, Abraham	VI	236
Pesnell, John	VI	680	George	VI	389
Peters, George P.	VI	328	Thomas	VI	515
James W.	VI	126	William	VI	500
William	VI	270, 388	Lt. Zeno	VI	292
Peters, & Rinaldi	VI	388	Phillips, Anthony	VI	446, 626-627
Peterson, John	VI	436	George	VI	225
Petit Bois Island	I ²	325	James	VI	349, 485
Petner, Capt. Elias	VI	277	John	VI	247, 293
Petrey, James P.	VI	137	John Walter	III	88-90
Pettes, Freeman	VI	186	Littleton	VI	467
Pettey, Freeman	VI	432	Mark	VI	483
Pettigrew, James	VI	626	Ensign Parker	VI	198, 245
John M.	VI	171	Reuben	VI	489
			Samuel	VI	432

Stephen -----	VI	365	Levi -----	VI	387
Ensign William -----	VI	233	W. O. J. -----	VI	343
William Sidney --III	287, 288,		Lt. William -----	VI	275
	310, 313, 368		Pierson, Charles -----	VI	487
Sketch -----	III	408	Henry -----	VI	129
Philpot, Horatio --VI	126, 159, 263		Pigeon, Henry -----	VI	388
Physicians, Alabama,			Pigg, Charles -----	VI	627
1827-28 -----	II	248-51	Pike, Jos. -----	VI	487
Pichard, John H. -----	VI	346	Pike County's contribution		
Pickard, Capt. Henry -----	VI	282	to the Confederacy V	128-30	
Lt. William -----	VI	282	Pike's -----	I	106
Pickens, Andrew -----	VI	387	Pilgrimage to Mound State		
Benjamin Franklin -----	II	400	Park -----	V	421-29
Lt. Hezekiah -----	VI	242	Pilant, Ensign Traverse --	VI	255
Israel -----	III	231-234,	Lt. William -----	VI	188
	VI	240, 325	Pilants, Wm. -----	VI	428
Lt. Jabez -----	VI	242	Piles, Ensign Caleb -----	VI	304
John C. -----	VI	310	Pillans, Harry -----	I	131,
Capt. John C. -----	VI	309		I ²	506-512
Joseph -----	VI	387	Pine Grove School -----	IV	157
Samuel -----	VI	122, 123, 388	Pinkston, Minor -----	VI	305
William D. -----	VI	124	Pinn, James -----	VI	326
Pickens County			Pinson, Joab -----	VI	388
Churches -----	II	291-94	Pipkin, Amos -----	VI	367
Officials, 1819-1821	VI	220-221	Asa -----	VI	367
Pickett, Mrs. Albert -----	VI	11	David -----	VI	361
Albert J., quoted --	IV	20, 21	Stephen -----	VI	346, 627,
Albert James -----	I	117-19,			628, 680
Sketch --113-115	I ²	126-148,	Pipkins, Louis -----	VI	361
	III	114	Martin -----	VI	346
Sarah Smith (Harris)			Piquot, Abner -----	VI	504
	I	114, 118-19	Pirenian, Zareh M. -----	I ²	334
Wm. Dixon -----	I	114	Pirkins, Wm. O. -----	VI	403
Wm. Raiford --I	114, III	111	Pistole, C. -----	VI	291
Pickett House -----	I	117-19	Lt. Canaan -----	VI	290
Pickett Mill -----	I	114	Ensign Carman -----	VI	290
Pickett Springs -----	I	114	Pitch, Lt. James -----	VI	282
Pierce, Abraham -----	VI	387	Pitcher, James -----	VI	230
George -----	VI	503	Pitman, Jacob -----	VI	349
James -----	VI	227	Pittman, James F. -----	I	32
John -----	VI	142	James M. -----	IV	334

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| M. P. ----- | IV | 343-344 | Poluk, Robert ----- | VI | 184 |
| Judge T. L. ----- | IV | 320 | Pond, Ebenezer ---- | IV | 23, 182-185 |
| Pitts, George W. ----- | VI | 388 | Ponder, Amos ----- | VI | 864 |
| John ----- | VI | 417 | Ponsonby, George ----- | VI | 388 |
| P. Henry ----- | I | 32 | Pool, Ensign ----- | VI | 277 |
| Plain people of the | | | John ----- | VI | 501, 628 |
| Confederacy ----- | V | 452, 454 | Lt. Mitchell ----- | VI | 278 |
| Plank Road Company | | | Robert C. ----- | IV | 393-394 |
| Organized ----- | IV | 44-45 | Samuel ----- | I ² | 515 |
| Pleasants, James J. ----- | VI | 123 | Samuel T. ----- | VI | 195 |
| Pledger, Ensign Elias ----- | VI | 291 | Thomas ----- | VI | 442 |
| Pledger, Col. William | | | William ----- | VI | 501 |
| H. ----- | VI | 306 | Pope, Benjamin B. ----- | VI | 192 |
| Pless, Lt. Augustus ----- | VI | 282 | Burwell J. ----- | IV | 536-537 |
| Plummer, Elijah ----- | VI | 365 | Charles ----- | VI | 686 |
| Poe, Claborn ----- | VI | 500 | Exelander ----- | VI | 388 |
| James ----- | VI | 628 | Issac R. ----- | VI | 684 |
| Ensign Robert ----- | VI | 285 | LeRoy ----- | VI | 190, 306, |
| Stephen ----- | VI | 864 | | | 458, 629 |
| Thomas ----- | VI | 231 | N. ----- | VI | 344 |
| Poellnitz Family Inquiry -- | VI | 114 | Nicholas ----- | VI | 130, 141 |
| Poems --II 92-93, 252-55, 386-92, | | | Thomas M. ----- | VI | 403 |
| 483-86, III 83-85, 238-242, | | | Thomas S. ----- | VI | 413 |
| V 98-101, 243-9, 463-6, | | | William ----- | VI | 388 |
| | VI | 99-105 | Poplar Springs Church ---- | IV | 162 |
| Poet's Corner ----- | I ² | 251-252 | Porden, James H. ----- | VI | 351 |
| Poets on Fish Creek ----- | II | 44-51 | John ----- | VI | 351 |
| Points, Joseph ----- | VI | 628 | John B. ----- | VI | 351 |
| Police in Counties ----- | III | 352 | Porter, A. J. ----- | IV | 93 |
| Poll, Lt. ----- | VI | | Alexander ---- | VI | 388, 496, 629 |
| Pollard, Benjamin ----- | VI | 221 | Elisha ----- | VI | 388 |
| Charles Teed ----- | I ² | 389-405, | Ira ----- | VI | 125 |
| | II | 72-85, 189-207 | James ----- | VI | 630 |
| Capt. Hezekiah ----- | VI | 292 | James B. ----- | VI | 388 |
| Stephen ----- | VI | 296 | Joseph J. ----- | IV | 628 |
| Ensign Stephen ----- | VI | 295 | Ensign Thomas ----- | VI | 318 |
| Ensign William ----- | VI | 323 | Porters, Mark ----- | VI | 201 |
| Lt. William ----- | VI | 323 | Portman, Lt. George ----- | VI | 285 |
| Pollard House ----- | I ² | 415-421 | Posey, Hezekiah ----- | VI | 630 |
| Pollock, Robert ----- | VI | 187, | Ensign James ----- | VI | 255 |
| | | 461, 465 | Jesse H. ----- | VI | 456 |

Martha -----	VI	361	George C. -----	IV	344
Morgan -----	VI	388	Henry -----	VI	148
Sidney Cherry ---	III	288, 292, 306, 310, 313, 335-56, 351, 352, 360, 368	Hudson -----	VI	214, 215, 218
Sketch -----	III	408-9	Col. J. R. -----	IV	129
Lt. Sydney -----	VI	254	Jacob -----	VI	465
Zepheniah -----	VI	187	Col. James ---	IV	171, 191-193
Post war America -----	V	148-58	James R. -----	III	355
Postal Arrangements			John -----	VI	361, 465
Committee -----	III	313	John Peyton -----	VI	630-631
Postal arrangements			Joseph -----	VI	451
ordinance -----	III	317	Levin -----	I ²	169, IV 549, VI 231
Poston, Zephaneah -----	VI	419	Lewis -----	VI	490
Poterfield, Wm. -----	VI	453	Peyton -----	VI	630
Potter, Jesse -----	VI	150	Seymore -----	VI	130
John -----	III	288, 310, 313, 342, 360, 371	Thomas -----	VI	361
Sketch -----	III	409	Capt. Zachariah -----	VI	300
Ensign Meret -----	VI	312	Power, Miles H. -----	VI	244
Thomas -----	VI	481	Capt. Miles H. -----	VI	243
Potters, Jesse -----	VI	150	Sarah -----	I	68
Potts, Henry -----	VI	364	Powers, John -----	I	137
Ensign John M. -----	VI	248	Thomas Wilson -----	III	152
Joshua -----	VI	491	Pratt, Ensign Bernard ---	VI	255
Pound, William -----	VI	151	Daniel -----	III	113, 346
Pounder, Lt. William -----	VI	256	Henry Merrill -----	III	152
Pounders, Thomas -----	VI	463	Lt. Hopkins -----	VI	292
Wm. -----	VI	463	Thomas -----	VI	452
Pounds, Raleigh -----	I	139	Prattville -----	III	103-103
Powel, Edward W. -----	VI	496	Prest, John -----	VI	191
Joseph -----	VI	185	Presbyterian Churches in		
Levin -----	VI	230	Coosa County -----	IV	169
Powell, Archer -----	VI	367	Prescott, C. A. -----	IV	369
David -----	VI	365	Preslar, Allen -----	VI	365
Col. E. A. -----	IV	639-641	Anthony Sr. -----	VI	438
Edward W. -----	VI	227	Anthony Jr. -----	VI	438
Ezekiel Abner -----	IV	458-459	Elias -----	VI	439
Francis -----	VI	507, 510	Floyd -----	VI	361
George -----	IV	537-538, VI 216, 279	Presley, Wm. -----	VI	478
			Prester, Anthony -----	VI	157
			Prestige, Benjamin -----	VI	387
			Prestidge, Larkin -----	VI	388

Preston, W. G. -----	IV	374	Pruett, William -----	VI	167
Preswell, Ensign Henry --	VI	319	Pruett Family -----	I	148, I ² 515
Prewett, Capt. James A. --	VI	278	Pruitt, James A. -----	VI	433
Lemuel -----	VI	388	Lt. Peter -----	VI	218
Prewitt, Lt. William -----	VI	242	Pruitt, William -----	VI	251, 633
Prewitt Family -----	I	148	Pruitt Family -----	I	148
Price, Benjamin -----	VI	178,	Pryor, William -----	VI	153
272, 355, 410			Public Expenditures		
Benjamin Franklin -----	II	492	Committee -----	III	313
Edmund -----	VI	153	Public lands -----	III	353-354
Frederick -----	VI	469	Public Land's		
Jonathan -----	VI	445	Commissioner -----	III	355
James L. -----	III	86-88	Public Library Service -----	II	94
Capt. S. J. -----	VI	237	Puckett, Jacob -----	VI	466
Shadrick J. -----	VI	236	Pugh, Ensign David -----	VI	256
W. H. -----	III	291	Elijah -----	VI	634-635
Prickett, Jacob -----	VI	466	James Lawrence -----	III	439
Priddy, Capt. John --	VI	314, 349	Sketch -----	III	443-4
Richard -----	VI	631	Ensign Jesse -----	VI	319
Thomas -----	VI	159	John M. -----	VI	348
William -----	VI	126	Louis -----	VI	348
Pride, Burton -----	VI	632	Wm. Jr. -----	VI	364
Edward -----	VI	632	Willoughby -----	VI	186, 465
Priest, Capt. John -----	VI	250	Pullen, William -----	VI	635
Primitive Baptist Churches	IV	165	Pumphry, Wulvania -----	VI	484
Prince, George -----	VI	459	Purdom, Richard B. --	VI	194, 192
Sydney Rhodes -----	III	152	Lt. Richard B. -----	VI	249
Printice, John -----	VI	349	Purkham, George R. -----	VI	208
Printing Committee -----	III	314	Purnell, Samuel C. -----	VI	439
Pritchett, Wiley J. -----	IV	356	Purse, Lt. James -----	VI	323
Privett, William Rufus -----	II	492	Pursell, Neal -----	VI	364
Proctor Family -----	I ²	332	Purser, David -----	VI	363
Prodie, Samuel H. -----	IV	625	Purvis, William -----	VI	229
Proposing an "Historical Trail"			Pushmataha -----	I	145-46
through Mobile and			Putnam, Robert J. -----	VI	160
Baldwin County --	I ²	318, 323	Pybern, J. -----	VI	343
Prothro, James -----	IV	351	Pye, William -----	VI	388
Provisional and Permanent			Pylant, John H. -----	IV	260-261
Government -----	III	317	Pyle, Samuel -----	VI	387
Prude, T. O. -----	III	156	Thomas -----	VI	387
Prudy, William Sr. -----	VI	159	Pyrian, Wm. -----	VI	414

Q

Qualls, Samuel -----VI 216
Quartermaster General ---I² 48-50
Queen, Thomas -----VI 635, 636
Quentin, Cornelius -----VI 680
Quilen, James -----VI 407
 Wm. -----VI 407
Quin, John -----VI 484
Quinn, I. T. -----I 54-55
 Morton -----VI 417

R

Rabb, John W. -----VI 172
 Wm. -----VI 366
Raborn, Wm. -----VI 349
Rachel, Ensign John -----VI 242
Rachels, James -----VI 513
Radcliff, John -----VI 163, 390
 William -----VI 150
Radford, George -----VI 407
Radney, J. H. -----IV 350
 W. A. -----IV 350
Rags, Wm. -----VI 486
Ragsdale, Capt. Jesse -----VI 224
 Peter -----VI 221, 222, 225
 William H. -----VI 389
Ragsdill, Peter -----VI 485
Rain, C. -----VI 342
 Major Cornelius -----VI 321
Raines, Rev. A. G. ---IV 261-262
 Capt. Roland J. -----VI 317
Rains, -----VI 177
 Ensign John T. -----VI 245
Raley, Charles -----VI 636
Ralls, John Perkins -----III 288,
 310, 313, 361, 368
 Sketch -----III 409
Ralston, Hugh H. -----VI 133
Ramir, Adam -----VI 439
Ramsdell, Charles W. ---V 452-4

Ramsey, Ensign Andrew --VI 288
 Isham -----VI 389
 John -----VI 488
 John G. -----VI 510
 Nancy -----VI 448
Randal, Capt. B. J. -----VI 323
 Benjamin -----VI 327
 J. W. B. -----VI 142
Randall, Benj. -----VI 142
 Benjamin I. -----VI 208, 207
 Major Bryant B. -----VI 321
 F. P. -----IV 408-410
 Samuel J. -----IV 282
Randolph, Dr. -----I² 111-112
 A. -----VI 470
 Abraham -----VI 636, 865
 Lt. Drake F. -----VI 283
Randolph County,
 Established -----IV 292-294
 History -----IV 287-445
 Officers -----IV 307-375
 Organization -----IV 294-295
 Seat -----IV 296-307
 Senators and
 Representatives --IV 314-316,
 375-415
Raney, Capt. Josiah -----VI 244
Ranier, Adam -----VI 436, 439
Rankin -----I 48
Ranson, Robert -----VI 390
Rany, H. -----VI 390
Raoul, Col. -----I² 108
 Miss -----III 312
 Nicholas -----III 299-308,
 463-64
Raser, Ensign Thomas ---VI 291
Ratclif, William -----VI 149
Ratcliff, John -----VI 210
Rather, Daniel -----VI 192
 James -----VI 230
 John T. -----VI 160, 159, 263

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ratliff, J. ----- | VI | 486 | Recipes, Household and | |
| John Jr. ----- | VI | 509 | Medicinal ----- | II 158-68, |
| John Sr. ----- | VI | 511 | | 318-30, 443-59, |
| Joshua ----- | VI | 486 | | III 117-129, 248-261 |
| Mary ----- | VI | 507 | Recollections of the | |
| Ravesies, Frederick ----- | I ² | 107 | Plantation ----- | I 63-75, |
| | | | | I ² 107-111 |
| Ray, Andrew ----- | VI | 415 | Red Bluff ----- | IV 21 |
| Andrew B. ----- | VI | 413 | Redus, Thomas ----- | VI 186 |
| Andrew T. ----- | IV | 354 | Redden, Capt. Thomas ----- | VI 308 |
| Elizabeth ----- | VI | 502 | Reddun, Thomas ----- | VI 184 |
| Ensign Henry ----- | VI | 318 | Reddus, Wm. ----- | VI 448 |
| James ----- | VI | 486 | Reed, Absolom ----- | VI 354 |
| John ----- | VI | 415 | Lt. Andrew ----- | VI 258 |
| John W. ----- | VI | 390 | Charles ----- | VI 499 |
| Joseph ----- | VI | 413 | Clemont ----- | VI 396 |
| Leonard P. ----- | VI | 389 | Daniel ----- | VI 503 |
| Louise Crenshaw ----- | II | 252-54, | George W. ----- | VI 502 |
| | | 390, V 248, 249 | James ----- | I ² 180, VI 444 |
| Rober ----- | VI | 483 | John ----- | VI 349, 433 |
| Stephen D. ----- | IV | 17 | Joseph ----- | VI 409 |
| Wm. ----- | VI | 494 | Capt. Levi ----- | VI 146 |
| Wyatt ----- | VI | 430 | Michael ----- | VI 433 |
| Rayburn, John ----- | VI | 405 | Nathan ----- | VI 131 |
| Rayford, Julian Lee ----- | II | 489-90 | Robert J. W. ----- | VI 238 |
| Raygor, John ----- | VI | 497 | Samuel ----- | VI 488, 454 |
| Raynolds, Thos. ----- | VI | 488 | Ensign Shipman ----- | VI 243 |
| Rea, Andrew Jr. ----- | VI | 364 | Thomas L. ----- | IV 524 |
| Andrew Sr. ----- | VI | 359 | Reed Family Inquiry ----- | VI 114 |
| Matthew ----- | VI | 348 | Reeder, Capt. Stephen ----- | VI 146 |
| Read, ----- | VI | 165 | Stephen ----- | VI 176 |
| Capt. George ----- | VI | 233 | Reel, Lt. R. J. W. ----- | VI 306 |
| Issac ----- | VI | 490 | Robert J. W. ----- | VI 507 |
| John --I ² 308-317, VI | | 126, 162 | Reese, Beverly ----- | VI 128 |
| Samuel ----- | VI | 488 | Ensign David ----- | VI 314 |
| William ----- | IV | 516, VI 219 | George --IV 375-376, VI | 637 |
| Reaves, A. ----- | VI | 489 | Littleton ----- | VI 637 |
| Jeremiah ----- | VI | 163 | Warren S. ----- | IV 215-216 |
| Judge John ----- | IV | 318-319 | Wm. ----- | VI 127 |
| R. ----- | VI | 342 | Reeses ----- | I 111 |
| Judge S. E. A. ----- | IV | 321 | Reeves, Anderson ----- | VI 266 |

Samuel H. -----	VI	389	Lt. Samuel -----	VI	283
Reform Advocate -----	IV	284	Samuel -----	VI	231, 229
Regiments, Number and in what County -----	VI	239	Rhods, Thomas -----	VI	510
Registration of American vessels -----	III	316	Rhone, John -----	VI	199
Reid, Col. George -----	VI	282	Rials, A. -----	VI	343
John -----	VI	390	Rice, Lt. James -----	VI	282
John Edwin -----	III	148	Jesse -----	VI	210
Josiah -----	VI	390	Joel -----	VI	637, 177
Levi -----	VI	174	Ned -----	VI	637
Reid family -----	III	247	Samuel Farrow -----	III	328,
Reiles, Jno. -----	VI	476		V	32-4
Reives, David -----	VI	389	Spencer -----	VI	638
Frederick H. -----	VI	389	Wm. -----	VI	446
George M. & Co. -----	VI	390	Rich -----	I	146
Jeremiah -----	VI	389	Rich Archaeological Remains of the Moundbuilders Dis- tinguish Alabama		
Relin, Adam -----	VI	399	History -----	I	10-26
Remember us -----	V	404	Richards, E. G. -----	IV	414-415
Remembering an English Grandfather -----	II	252-54	James -----	VI	232
Remson, Peter A. -----	VI	230	Wm. -----	VI	351
Renfrow, Mark -----	VI	430	Richardson, Ensign Benj. -----	VI	283
Renick, Wm. -----	VI	433	Charles -----	VI	505
Reno, Lt. Lewis -----	VI	263	Lt. Henry -----	VI	258
Repeta, David -----	VI	216	Johnson -----	VI	423
Reply to the Conquered Banner, Poem -----	VI	45	Lt. Johnston -----	VI	254
Reporters to cover convention -----	III	342	Matthias -----	VI	179, 257
Representatives 1819 -----	VI	135	Nan Connell -----	II	389
Repshine, Ensign John -----	VI	320	Stephen C. -----	VI	308
Revlett family -----	II	492	Terry McCall -----	III	152
Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Alabama -----	VI	523-686	Lt. Thomas -----	VI	208, 321
Reynolds, Benjamin -----	VI	390	Rickets, Capt. David -----	VI	251
Ensign Elbert -----	VI	251	Richey, P. -----	VI	475
Lt. Willis -----	VI	311	Richie, E. W. -----	I	136
Rhea, John -----	VI	455	John -----	VI	390
Rhodes, John -----	II	400	Rickles, Jonah -----	VI	479
Joseph -----	VI	182	Wm. -----	VI	479
			Riddick, Alexander -----	VI	351
			Riddle, Gideon -----	IV	358
			Capt. Loyd -----	VI	301
			Rider, Ensign Richard O. -----	VI	324

Ridgeway, Thomas	VI	389	Capt. Solomon	VI	300
Rieles, John	VI	476	Robbins Family	IV	245-255
Riggs, D. M.	VI	299	Robbins' Precinct,		
Capt. Daniel M.	VI	298, 297	Coosa County	IV	42
Geo.	VI	487	Roberson, Abner	VI	437
James	VI	680	D.	VI	341
W. D.	VI	487	J.	VI	341
Rigney, Henry	VI	194	Jas.	VI	486
Henry H.	VI	195	Jno.	VI	486
Rigsby, Enoch	VI	389	Robert, G.	VI	244
Rigsby, Thomas	VI	390	George	VI	145, 244
Rikard, John	VI	680	Paul J.	I	133, 136
Riley, Capt. James R.	VI	313	William	VI	214
John	VI	280, 304, 683	Roberts, Aba	VI	223
Zachariah	VI	358	Asenette Alexander	VI	638
Rilley, Wm.	VI	397	Charles	VI	363
Rimbo, Marmaduke	VI	485	Elizabeth D.	VI	470
Ringgold, Thomas	VI	125	George	VI	145, 229
Rins, William	VI	126	J. C.	VI	221
Rions, Joel T.	VI	211	James	VI	434
Ritter, Ensign George	VI	301	Jesse	VI	425
Ensign John	VI	275	Mrs. Jesse	VI	11
River Droughts	IV	67-68	Jesse C.	VI	222, 489
Rivers, Joel	VI	638	Lewis	VI	457
Mason A.	VI	210	Ensign Matthew	VI	183
Wm. Jones	I	32	Matthew H.	VI	254
Rives, G. M.	VI	299	Ensign Moses	VI	291
George, Sr.	III	287,	Oba	VI	481
310, 313, 361, 368			Obediah	VI	223, 221, 222
Sketch	III	410	Robert W.	VI	194
John R. T.	VI	11	Thomas	VI	171
Lt. Robert R.	VI	306	W. Adolphe	V	250-3
Rivhardson, Edward	VI	159	Willie	VI	446
Riviere, Col. Henry L.	VI	311	Willis	IV	281, VI 162
Rix, Josiah	VI	496	Robertson	I	146
Roach, Charles L.	VI	174	Aaron	VI	389
Roak, Barney	VI	485	Abraham	VI	397
Jesse	VI	389	Allen	VI	390
Roan, David C.	VI	127	Alvan	VI	205
Robbins, Elisha	VI	130	Charles	VI	406
H. R.	IV	245	Capt. David C.	VI	208

David D. -----	VI	439	Rock Springs Baptist		
Edwin -----	VI	158	Church -----	VI	76-80
Eli -----	VI	456	Rockford, Coosa County		
Ephraim -----	VI	445	Seat -----	IV	40, 51
Garland -----	VI	212	County Seat and History		
George -----	VI	389	of -----	IV	107-113
Gordon -----	VI	212	Survey of -----	IV	40-41
Henry -----	VI	222	Town Plat -----	IV	42
Henry Jr. -----	VI	494	Volunteers in Mexican		
Henry Sr. -----	VI	494	War -----	IV	134
Hezekiah -----	VI	447	Rockford Enterprise -----	IV	284
Hiram -----	VI	219	Rockford Sentinel -----	IV	284
Hughs -----	VI	414	Rockford to Wetumpka		
James -----	VI	415, 638	Road -----	IV	43
John -----	VI	389	Roden, Levi -----	VI	436
Julius M. -----	VI	325	Wm. P. -----	VI	413
Michael -----	VI	438	Rodgers, Ensign Lemuel -----	VI	258
R. L. -----	IV	336, 343	Lt. Humphrey B. -----	VI	285
Samuel -----	VI	438	James -----	VI	639
Samuel Jr. -----	VI	438	T. S. -----	VI	300
W. C. S. -----	IV	328	Capt. Timothy L. -----	VI	302
William -----	VI	175, 277, 496	Roe, David -----	VI	365
William A. -----	VI	152	Rogan, Lt. Charles -----	VI	281
William C. -----	IV	366	Lt. Charles -----	VI	279
William H. -----	VI	207, 195	Rogers, Capt. -----	VI	196
Wm. I. -----	I	32	Adelaide -----	III	371
Robertson's Cemetery,			Edward -----	VI	420
Northport, Records -----	IV	663	Isaac -----	VI	498
Robinson, David D. -----	VI	107	Capt. James -----	VI	308
Edwin -----	VI	156	Capt. John -----	VI	272
Hardy -----	VI	253, 417	Josiah -----	VI	464
James -----	I	148	Leevin -----	VI	210
James J. -----	IV	381-383	Noah -----	VI	513
Tho. -----	VI	296	Reuben J. -----	VI	220
Lt. Thomas -----	VI	295	Robert -----	VI	182, 424
William -----	VI	639	S. M. -----	VI	213
William A. -----	VI	152	Capt. Solomon -----	VI	308
William M. -----	VI	164	Thomas A. -----	VI	122, 123
Robuck, John -----	VI	683	Thomas A. -----	VI	326
Roley -----	VI	363	William A. -----	VI	246, 249
Wm. -----	VI	355	Wm. S. -----	VI	472

- | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| Wylby ----- | VI | 346 | William ----- | VI | 389 |
| Rogers Family ----- | IV | 102 | Rosseau, Capt. George L. ----- | VI | 269 |
| Rogers Mill Road ----- | IV | 43 | Rosser, Henry ----- | I | 32 |
| Rolison, William ----- | VI | 639 | Rotan, Capt. John A. ----- | VI | 272 |
| Rolston, Hugh H. ----- | VI | 206 | Rotten, Lt. William L. ----- | VI | 307 |
| Romance in Alabama ----- | I ² | 181 | Roudet, Ensign Cornelle ----- | VI | 202 |
| Romine, Samuel ----- | VI | 467 | Roundtree, Charles B. ----- | VI | 177 |
| Rone, David C. ----- | VI | 402 | Chelicy ----- | VI | 177 |
| Roosevelt and the | | | Ensign Jesse ----- | VI | 254 |
| South ----- | V | 468-70 | Lt. John B. ----- | VI | 318 |
| Roots of German national | | | Seaborn ----- | VI | 177 |
| socialism ----- | V | 369-78 | William ----- | VI | 194 |
| Roper, Elijah ----- | VI | 153 | Rountree, Maude McIver III ----- | | 241-2 |
| Capt. James B. ----- | VI | 246 | Rousseau, Col. Mozea ----- | VI | 311 |
| John ----- | VI | 639 | Rousseau's Raid through | | |
| Rosamond, Dr. William | | | Coosa ----- | IV | 194 |
| C. ----- | IV | 527-529 | Rowan, James ----- | VI | |
| Rose, Lt. Col. ----- | VI | 140 | William Jr. ----- | VI | 500 |
| Abner ----- | VI | 178 | William Sr. ----- | VI | 500 |
| Benjamin ----- | VI | 389 | Rowe, Lt. Allen ----- | VI | 315 |
| Charles ----- | VI | 390 | Rowen, William ----- | VI | 492 |
| Howell ----- | I ² | 19-20, | Rowland, Ebenezer ----- | VI | 1768 |
| IV ----- | | 171, 178-179, | Reuben ----- | VI | 1757 |
| VI ----- | | 135, 138 | Lt. Thomas ----- | VI | 292, 1793 |
| John ----- | VI | 390 | Rowlen, James ----- | VI | 479 |
| Lt. Zachariah ----- | VI | 179 | Rown, Wm. ----- | VI | 492 |
| Capt. Zachariah ----- | VI | 257 | Roy, Ensign Archibald ----- | VI | 305 |
| Rosenthil, Helen Claire ----- | I ² | 181 | Joseph ----- | VI | 641-642-643-644 |
| Ross, Charles ----- | VI | 640 | Royer, John ----- | VI | 686 |
| Lt. Hiram ----- | VI | 285 | Royster, Capt. Charles ----- | VI | 266 |
| Hugh ----- | VI | 389 | Lt. Edward ----- | VI | 265 |
| Isaac ----- | VI | 640 | Royston, Capt. Robertus ----- | VI | 294 |
| Jack F. ----- | VI | 122, 123 | Royal, Hillary Herbert ----- | III | 156 |
| James ----- | VI | 389 | Roye, George ----- | VI | 355 |
| Jesse ----- | VI | 389 | Rucker, Capt. ----- | VI | 140 |
| John ----- | I | 45 | Capt. ----- | VI | 292 |
| Peter ----- | VI | 498 | Ruffin, Wm. ----- | VI | 350 |
| Walter ----- | VI | 640-641 | Rumbert, ----- | VI | 327 |
| Walter R. ----- | VI | 214 | Rumbley, John ----- | VI | 683 |
| Lt. Walter R. ----- | VI | 306 | Runnells, John ----- | VI | 367 |
| Walter W. ----- | VI | 214, 215 | Runnels, Joseph ----- | VI | 347 |

Josiah	VI	362
Runyon, Wear	VI	497
Rupee, William	VI	229
Russel, Allen	VI	205
David	VI	389
James	VI	389
Robert	VI	389
Robert E.	VI	389
Wm.	VI	414
Russell, Abraham	VI	175, 367
Absolom	VI	146, 278
Albert	VI	644
Calch	VI	200
Caleb	VI	219
Ensign Elijah	VI	296
George	VI	248, 396
Gilbert	VI	211
James	III	72,
VI		134, 146, 367
Capt. Richard	VI	289
Saml.	VI	166
Thomas	VI	173, 644, 645
Thomas, Sr.	VI	644
Timothy John	III	289,
310, 347, 351, 368		
Sketch	III	410-11
Wm.	VI	414, 645
Russian Princess at		
Toulouse	IV	21
Rustin, Jesse	VI	349
John	VI	349
Rutherford, Capt. James	VI	241
Lt. Col. Joseph	VI	266
Thomas B.	VI	390
William	VI	390
Rutledge, John	VI	390
Joseph	VI	186, 422, 456
Wm.	VI	421
Ruttledge, Joseph	VI	184
Ryan, Daniel T.	III	288,
310, 361, 371		

Sketch	III	411
William, dec.	VI	683

S

Saddler, W. H.	VI	175
Saffold, James	VI	136, 391
Mary Evelyn		
(Phillips)	I ²	234-235
Mildred Reynolds	I	125-127
I ²		233-239, 333-334
Reuben	I	121, I ² 233-239,
VI		122, 123, 391
St. Clair, Ensign James	VI	270
St. Clair County Officials		
1819-1821	VI	221-224
Saint Mark's Catholic		
Church	V	204-6
St. Stephens	III	77-78, 80-82
Fort	I ²	319
Salter, Jas.	VI	348
John	VI	353, 648
John Sr.	VI	353
Kate	VI	646
Samuel	VI	347
Samford, Wm. James,		
Sketch	I	37-38
Sample, Lt. Jarard J.	VI	249
Jessie or Sampley	VI	646
John	VI	646-647
Nat.	VI	482
Sanders, Alexander	VI	346
Benjamin L. Hiram	VI	460
Phillip	VI	417
William	VI	299, 680
Ensign William Jr.	VI	296
Sanderson, Elijah	VI	443
John G.	VI	465
Joseph	VI	443
Morris	VI	444
Sanford, Henry C.	III	288,
310, 351, 360, 368, 371		

- | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Sketch ----- | III | 411 | Scallern, John ----- | VI | 423 |
| John W. A. ----- | I ² | 97-100 | Scallorn, Peter ----- | VI | 423 |
| Thaddeus ----- | III | 315, 325 | Wm. ----- | VI | 423 |
| Sansom, Peter ----- | VI | 391 | Scarbrough, Addison ----- | VI | 350 |
| William ----- | VI | 216, 391 | Schaeffer, Charles | | |
| Santford, James T. ----- | VI | 403 | H. ----- | I ² | 224-231 |
| Sargeant, Nathan ----- | VI | 391 | Scoggan, Daniel ----- | VI | 469 |
| Sargent, Nathan ----- | VI | 134, | William ----- | VI | 469 |
| | | 163, 164, 327 | Scogin, John ----- | VI | 346 |
| Temple ----- | VI | 400 | Scotch in Alabama ----- | I | 41-49 |
| Sasser, Howell ----- | VI | 358 | Scotch Settlers in | | |
| Satawhite, John ----- | VI | 390 | Coosa County ----- | IV | 102 |
| Satterwhite, Rubin ----- | VI | 511 | Scott, Lt. Andrew ----- | VI | 285 |
| Saturwhite, Charles ----- | VI | 391 | Christopher ----- | IV | 523 |
| Sauls, Ensign Samuel ----- | VI | 299 | David M. C. ----- | I | 32 |
| Saulter, Lt. Samuel ----- | VI | 158 | Henry ----- | VI | 404 |
| Saunders, Benjamin L. ----- | VI | 164 | James ----- | VI | 147, 647 |
| John ----- | VI | 232 | Jane ----- | VI | 458 |
| Capt. Richard ----- | VI | 254 | John ----- | VI | 391 |
| Major William ----- | VI | 246 | Capt. John H. ----- | VI | 284 |
| William ----- | VI | 175 | Joseph ----- | VI | 322, 390 |
| Saunderson, Capt. Lewis ----- | VI | 243 | Patrick ----- | VI | 145, 147 |
| Savage, James ----- | VI | 152 | Reuben R. ----- | VI | 458 |
| Joseph ----- | IV | 336 | Robert H. ----- | VI | 507 |
| Robert ----- | VI | 359 | Thomas Baytop ----- | VI | 647-648 |
| Sawyer, Alkanan ----- | VI | 156 | William ----- | VI | 242, 390, 479 |
| Archibald ----- | IV | 306 | William A. ----- | VI | 248 |
| Elcaneh ----- | VI | 157 | Lt. William F. ----- | VI | 244 |
| Eleanah ----- | VI | 355 | Scourlock, Beverly ----- | VI | 473 |
| Joseph ----- | VI | 647 | Scrimshon, Wm. B. ----- | VI | 362 |
| Ralph ----- | VI | 355 | Scrogin, Barten ----- | VI | 397 |
| Simpson ----- | VI | 367 | Scroggen, William ----- | VI | 369 |
| Thomas ----- | I | 32 | Scroggins, Ensign John ----- | VI | 314 |
| Wylly ----- | VI | 353 | Capt. Russell ----- | VI | 270 |
| Sawyers, Ansel ----- | VI | 293, 150 | Sea is a Senorita ----- | I ² | 121, 519 |
| Saxon, Jno. ----- | VI | 496 | Seabury, James L. ----- | VI | 135 |
| L. P. ----- | IV | 278 | Seal, Darling ----- | VI | 509 |
| Scaggs, Thomas ----- | VI | 429 | William ----- | VI | 231 |
| Willis ----- | VI | 446 | Seal of Alabama ----- | I ² | 341, |
| Scales, Thomas ----- | I | 141, VI 429 | | | 342-349, 350-351, II 14-16 |
| Capt. William ----- | VI | 233 | Seale, Alex ----- | VI | 427 |

Clayton -----	VI	434	Selmon, David -----	VI	472
Ensign Greenberry -----	VI	278	Seminole Fort -----	I	144-145
Seale family -----	III	247	Semmes, Admiral		
Seals, Abraham -----	VI	505	Raphael -----	I ²	385-388,
Charles -----	VI	505	I		91-98
Elijah -----	VI	505	Sketch -----		87-89
Enoch -----	VI	505	Semmes of Alabama -----	V	250-3
Greenberry -----	VI	505	Semms, Reddick -----	VI	391
Herod -----	VI	495	Sergeant, Temple -----	VI	136
Seamon, Richard -----	VI	362	Serman, Nathan -----	VI	352
Searcy, Aaron -----	VI	151, 292	Session, Wm. -----	VI	356
2nd Lt. James -----	VI	183	Sevier, Catherine Sherrill -----	VI	648
Dr. Reuben -----	IV	576-577	Seward, W. H. -----	I	95
Seargeant, Temple -----	VI	167	Sewell, Capt. Charles -----	VI	254
Searles, Stephen -----	VI	138	Lewis -----	VI	125
Seaton, Fanny -----	VI	426	Sexon, Ensign John -----	VI	243
John -----	I ²	180, VI 425	Sexton, Emmit E. -----	VI	235
Seay, Ensign Jennings -----	VI	281	Shackleford, Edmund -----	III	112
Lt. William G. -----	VI	247	Jack -----	VI	226, 227, 276, 495
Secession convention			Richard -----	VI	194
proclamation -----	III	281	Richard D. -----	VI	297
Secession convention			Shaddock, Lt. Benjamin -----	VI	292
resolutions -----	III	278-279	Shadrick, Joseph -----	VI	467
Secession flag -----	II	118-19,	Samuel -----	VI	150
III		364-7	Shadwick, Lt. James W. -----	VI	257
Secession of Alabama -----	III	269-363	Shady Grove Church,		
Secessionists -----	III	284,	Members of -----	IV	106
290, 292, 369-70			Shaffer, John P. -----	IV	217
Seddmon, Jas. -----	VI	480	Shambrick, Meshach -----	VI	348
Sehoy, Marchand -----	I	42	Shannon, Aaron -----	VI	232, 132
McGillivray's Sister -----	IV	25	Thomas -----	VI	232, 220, 132
Self, Lt. Adam -----	VI	242	Shanon, David -----	VI	400
Lt. Elijah -----	VI	147	Sharman, William R. -----	IV	375
William -----	VI	274	Sharp, Cunningham -----	VI	347
Selfe, Wm. -----	VI	399	Capt. Fielding -----	VI	300
Sellars, David -----	VI	488	John -----	VI	161
Duncan -----	VI	140	William -----	VI	128, 391
Margaret -----	VI	489	Sharpless, Thomas -----	VI	351
Sellingume, Ensign B. -----	VI	159	Shaver, Capt. Eli -----	VI	302
Selma as port entry -----	III	335	Shaw, Alexander -----	VI	391
Selman, Rev. B. L. -----	IV	261	Charles -----	VI	216, 328, 104, 105

- | | | | | | |
|--|-----|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| David ----- | VI | 422 | Wm. M. ----- | VI | 348 |
| Duskee ----- | VI | 359 | Shenpock, John ----- | VI | 437 |
| James ----- | VI | 231, 277, 499 | Wm. ----- | VI | 436 |
| John ----- | VI | 369 | Shepard, Robert ----- | VI | 504 |
| Polly ----- | VI | 504 | Shepherd, D. ----- | VI | 511 |
| Thos. ----- | VI | 367 | Haywood, Mountment | | |
| Ensign Wyly ----- | VI | 277, 499 | to ----- | VI | 36-44 |
| Shearer, Gilbert ----- | VI | 126, 390 | Judge Jacob R. ----- | IV | 521-522 |
| Sheehan, Elizabeth | | | Sheppard, Andrew ----- | VI | 680 |
| Winston ----- | I | 27-35, | William ----- | VI | 213 |
| I ² 24-35, 36-37, 38-39, 191- | | 195, 198-199, 415-421, | Sherer, John Madison ----- | III | 148 |
| V 455-8 | | | Sherrill, Adam ----- | VI | 648 |
| Sheets, Charles | | | Ensign Samuel D. ----- | VI | 248 |
| Christopher ----- | III | 289, 310, | Sherrold, Randal ----- | VI | 492 |
| 360, 368, 371 | | | Shetto, Lt. George ----- | VI | 308 |
| Sketch ----- | III | 411-12 | Shield, Thos. ----- | VI | 201 |
| Sheffer, Andrew ----- | V | 467 | Shields, John ----- | VI | 482 |
| Sheffey, Henry L. ----- | I | 109 | Samuel B. ----- | VI | 125, 153, 154 |
| Sheffield, Adam ----- | VI | 390 | Capt. Thomas C. ----- | VI | 289 |
| Eph. ----- | VI | 258 | Shillito, Annie ----- | I | 133 |
| Ephraim ----- | VI | 260 | Martha Lyman ----- | I ² | 121, 519, |
| Lt. Everet ----- | VI | 307 | II 254-55, VI | | 100 |
| Frederick ----- | VI | 390 | Shiloh Church ----- | IV | 160 |
| H. ----- | VI | 390, 404 | Shiloh Methodist Church | IV | 167 |
| Lt. J. E. ----- | VI | 209 | Shipp, David ----- | VI | 367 |
| James Lawrence ----- | III | 289, | Shippey, Lizzie Freligh ----- | I ² | 282 |
| 310, 313, 360, 361, 368, 371 | | | Shirley, George ----- | VI | 162, 165 |
| Sketch ----- | III | 412-13 | Shoatt, Ensign Moses ----- | VI | 275 |
| Shelby County Officials | | | Shockley, Bascom T. ----- | I | 31 |
| 1819-1821 ----- | VI | 225-228 | Shoemaker, Catherine ----- | VI | 462 |
| Shelby Guide ----- | IV | 284 | Francis ----- | VI | 204 |
| Shelby, Capt. Jacob ----- | VI | 298 | Lt. Daniel D. ----- | VI | 309 |
| Shelly, Ensign Jonathan ----- | VI | 300 | H. ----- | VI | 424 |
| Shelton, Jonathan ----- | VI | 391 | James ----- | VI | 440 |
| Mark ----- | VI | 178 | John ----- | VI | 424 |
| Peter ----- | VI | 421 | Richard ----- | VI | 462 |
| Richard ----- | VI | 482 | Thomas ----- | VI | 462 |
| Capt. Robert ----- | VI | 257 | Thomas Jr. ----- | VI | 462 |
| Capt. Stephen ----- | VI | 301 | Wm. ----- | VI | 467 |
| Capt. Thomas ----- | VI | 308 | Shoers, Wm. ----- | VI | 472 |
| | | | Shorrs, Jacob ----- | VI | 390 |

Short, John	VI	391	John	VI	399
Michael	VI	391	Silver, Joseph	III	287, 310, 313, 361, 368
Shorter, John Gill	III	282, 327	Sketch	III	413-14
Shortridge, Eli	IV	568	Silvers, John	VI	419
George D.	IV	535-536	Simington, Henry S.	VI	396
George David	III	289, 310, 314, 329, 331, 341, 344, 348, 353, 355, 361, 368	Simmins, Martin	I	144
Sketch	III	413-14	Simmons, Lt. Abraham	VI	273
Lt. Hiram	VI	288	Ann	VI	429
Shote, Sanders	VI	505	Charles	VI	450
Shotwell, George	VI	131, 475	David	VI	362
Shoultz, Ensign John	VI	309	Fleming R.	VI	151, 149
Shropshire, Naamn	VI	217	James	VI	362
Shuffield, Isaac	VI	512	Lavender	VI	200
Isam	VI	508	Thomas	VI	248
Nathan	VI	508	Vincent	VI	420
Shumate family	III	95	Simms, James	VI	444
Shurley, George	VI	391	John	VI	444
Shutts, John	VI	310	Julius	VI	137
Sibley, Curus	VI	205	Littlepage	VI	391
Cyrus	VI	130	William	VI	428
Robert	VI	168, 413	Simons, Abraham	VI	397
Side, Ensign Levi	VI	265	John	VI	397
Sides, Ben	VI	481	Wm.	VI	398
C.	VI	481	Simpson, Capt. Bird M.	VI	311
H.	VI	481	Ensign Charles	VI	320
Henry	VI	648	Daniel	VI	348
Levi	VI	481	Edward	VI	398
Moses	VI	481	George	VI	441
Stephen	VI	488	James	VI	211
William	VI	223	Capt. James M.	IV	65
Wm.	VI	481	Lawrence Waverly	III	156
Sigler, Wm.	VI	439	M. D.	IV	65
Sikes, Joseph	VI	126	Robert	VI	434
Silas, Capt. David	VI	224	Thomas M.	I ^a	334
Siler, Andrew	VI	357	William	VI	181
Solomon	VI	357	Sims, Bartlet	VI	204, 274
Silevant, Henry	VI	409	Grey	VI	234
Silivan, Elijah	VI	406	John	VI	268, 513
Silman, Eli	VI	400, 411	Littleberry	VI	149
			Littlepage	VI	135

Lt. William	VI	254	Slavery in America,		
Sindinger, Anna Dora	I ²	332	Origin of	VI	32-35
John	I ²	332	Sloan, Samuel	VI	453, 424
Singing and Decoration	II	389	Thomas	VI	223, 486
Singleton, Ensign			Slocomb, Ezekiel	VI	648
George H.	VI	288	Slone, Joshua	VI	508
Sinking of the Alabama	I	91-98	Sloss, James Lundie	III	156
Sinnington, Henry S.	VI	168	Joseph	VI	420
Sisk, Glenn Noble	V	47-54	Slough, William	VI	177
Sitler, Capt. Solomon	VI	312	Small, Richard	VI	508
Sively, Lt. Cyrus	VI	209	Smallwood, Julia	III	371
Capt. John	VI	247	Smart, Lt. Joseph	VI	259
Sizemore, Margaret			Smilie, Robert	VI	312, 358
D.	II	264-65	Smith,	VI	159
Skelton, R.	VI	492	Capt.	VI	308
Skidmore, Abraham	VI	161	A.	VI	478
Thomas	VI	160	A. R.	VI	512
Capt. William	VI	261	Aaron	VI	470
Skinner, Willis	VI	402	Abraham	VI	227
Skinner, Harvey	VI	398	Alexander	IV	207-208,
James	VI	295, 296		VI	478
Nathan	VI	509	Andrew	VI	291
Lt. Samuel	VI	273	Archibald K.	VI	238, 306
Theofilus	VI	402	Ardis	III	148
Wm.	VI	413	B.	VI	477
Skipper, Rev. Bright	IV	221	Bartlett	VI	423
James, dec.	VI	683	Baxter	VI	290
Slack, Lt. Abner L.	VI	318	Benj.	VI	404
Slade, H.	VI	342	Brackston	VI	403
Henry B.	VI	141, 125	Bryant	VI	683
Slater, Cornelius	VI	185	Cat	IV	221
Major Cornelius	VI	189	D. C.	VI	515
Slaughter, Daniel	VI	355	Daniel	VI	236, 234, 444
James	VI	185, 257, 446	David	VI	256, 512
John	VI	185, 448	Duncan C.	VI	238
Ensign Lewis	VI	310	Edward	VI	185, 440
M. G.	III	289, 310, 361, 371	Edward Devereux	III	153
Sketch	II	414	Edward L.	VI	310
Reuben	VI	355	Lt. Elisha	VI	278
Lt. Samuel	VI	256	Eugenia Bragg	III	239
Thomas	VI	246, 245	Frank L.	III	291, 356

Henry	I	149,	VI	438	Seth	VI	512
Howard	VI			422	Soloman	VI	408
Isaiah	VI			356	Thomas	VI	301, 313,
Isaac	VI			148			455, 500, 649
J. D. W.	I			106	Thomas Tipton	III	288,
J. H.	VI			491			310, 361, 368
Jacob	VI			365	Sketch	III	414
James	VI	149,	166,		Thomas W.	VI	226,
		241,	251,	396, 437, 483			133, 131, 504
James O.	IV			285	Uriah	VI	450
John	VI	129,	164,	184,	Washington L.	IV	226
		229,	239,	242, 248, 263, 279,	Week	VI	439
		391,	434,	462, 485, 514,	William	VI	169, 292, 296,
				515, 648			412, 418, 508, 511, 515, 684
John B.	VI			391	William H.	IV	396-399
John C.	VI			407	William R.	IV	580-584
John N.	VI			439	William Russell	III	289,
John S.	VI			194			292, 296, 307, 310, 312-13,
John T.	VI	185,		437			314, 329, 331, 332, 336, 338,
John W.	VI			469			351, 360, 368, 371
Jordan	VI			360	Sketch	III	415-16
Joseph	VI			161	Speech upon acceptance of		
Lemuel	VI			398	Secession flag	III	364-66
Malcolm, Mill	IV			102	Smith County	III	346
Marshall	VI			351	Smith Family History	IV	208-213
Mathew	VI			649	Smith's Debates	III	347,
Miner	VI			471			355, 356
Capt. Morgan	VI			244	Smithson, Ensign John	VI	275
Nathan	VI	197,		456	Smoke over Alabama	V	248
Col. Nathl.	VI			243	Smoot, Adj. Alex	VI	237
Powell	VI			367	Ensign	VI	268
Rich	VI			433	Capt. Alexander B.	VI	321
Richard	VI			356	Smythe, William A.	III	291
Robert	VI	390,		453	Sneed, Capt. Daniel	VI	300
Robert H.	III	282,		327	James	VI	125
Robert T.	IV			331	Lt. John W.	VI	244
Roddy	VI	124,	138,	390	Snell, Capt. John	VI	308
Capt. Rode L.	VI			302	Snoddy, Capt. William	VI	257
S.	VI			127	Snow, E. N. C.	V	55-8
Capt. S.	VI			158	Henry Adams	III	153
Samuel	VI	169,	398,	461	Snowden, Aaron	VI	363

- | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Capt. Thomas J. ----- | VI | 314 | Sparks, Hon. Chauncey ---- | VI | 11 |
| Snowdes, Geo. ----- | VI | 356 | Lt. George ----- | VI | 252 |
| Snowdin, Lt. George A. -- | VI | 313 | Isaac E. ----- | VI | 502 |
| Lt. Thomas J. ----- | VI | 313 | Jesse ----- | VI | 502 |
| Sockapatoy, Fort ----- | IV | 267 | Speaks, Alfred ----- | VI | 430 |
| Precinct, Coosa County -- | IV | 42 | Richmond ----- | VI | 429 |
| Road ----- | IV | 45 | Thomas ----- | VI | 163, 164 |
| Village ----- | IV | 245 | Spear, H. ----- | VI | 314 |
| Sollet, Capt. Issac ----- | VI | 228 | James ----- | I ² | 331 |
| Some Lose Their Way III | | 243-245 | John ----- | VI | 155 |
| Some population and agri- | | | Spears, Capt. Alexander -- | VI | 292 |
| cultural trends in the | | | Jesse ----- | VI | 468 |
| Alabama Black Belt -- | V | 47-54 | John ----- | VI | 429 |
| Sommers, Ensign William -- | VI | 262 | Speer, John ----- | VI | 359 |
| Song, State ----- | II | 21-22 | William ----- | VI | 649-650 |
| Song for Day's End ----- | III | 238 | Speers Chapel ----- | IV | 168 |
| Sons of Temperance Party | IV | 172 | Speight, David ----- | VI | 466 |
| Sonntag, William L. ----- | VI | 207 | John ----- | VI | 132, 507 |
| Sontag, William ----- | VI | 130 | Major John ----- | VI | 306 |
| Soomaker, H. ----- | VI | 486 | Speigle, David ----- | VI | 466 |
| Sorell, Ensign Thomas --- | VI | 266 | Speir, George ----- | VI | 157 |
| Sorelle, John ----- | VI | 391 | Speirs, Lt. Hiram ----- | VI | 313 |
| Sossaman, Ensign Henry -- | VI | 321 | Spelce, John ----- | VI | 650 |
| Sotherland, A. ----- | VI | 491 | Spencer, Elias ----- | VI | 215 |
| Adam ----- | VI | 484 | James C. ----- | IV | 608 |
| South to Posterity ----- | II | 99-101 | John ----- | VI | 466 |
| Southall, Holman ----- | VI | 195 | Thomas ----- | I ² | 284 |
| Southern Convention -- | III | 326-7, | William ----- | VI | 203 |
| | | 338 | Spenser, Niese ----- | VI | 399 |
| Southern Emigration to | | | Spigener, Joel ----- | IV | 19 |
| Brazil ----- | I ² | 74-95, | Diary of ----- | IV | 99-101 |
| | | 280-305, 467-488 | William ----- | IV | 19, 98 |
| Southworth, Isaac ----- | VI | 179 | Spigner, Capt. Samuel ---- | IV | 232 |
| Sowell, Shadrick ----- | VI | 444 | Spinks, John ----- | VI | 152 |
| Wm. ----- | VI | 443 | Windsor ----- | VI | 153 |
| Spane, Marshall D. ----- | VI | 409 | Lt. Windsor ----- | VI | 317 |
| Solomon D. ----- | VI | 409 | Spiva, Unity ----- | VI | 509 |
| Spanish flag ----- | II | 114-15 | Spivey, Aaron ----- | IV | 267, 650 |
| Spanish Records, Charles | | | Spivey Family ----- | IV | 268-269 |
| Leone Translator ----- | | | Spottsweed, Alexander E. -- | VI | 325 |
| Spann, Annie H. ----- | I | 32 | Spragins, Ensign James --- | VI | 296 |

Spratt, Robert -----	VI	390	Constitution -----	III	316
Spring, Nicholas -----	VI	441	State Park -----	I	14-15
Spring Will Come			State Senators 1819 -----	VI	135
Again -----	II	264-65	States Rights Political		
Springle, Wm. -----	VI	507	Meetings in Coosa		
Sprowl, John -----	VI	193	County -----	IV	66
Spruce, W. H. -----	IV	337	Statesville -----	III	105
Spurlin, Wm. -----	VI	349	Statham, Charles W. -----	IV	329
Squaw Shoals Trail -----	I	140	Statistics, 1821 -----	I ²	513-514
Stack, Capt. Jacob L. -----	VI	319	Staton, Ensign Willis -----	VI	266
Stafford, David -----	VI	650	Stavall, Ensign William P. -----	VI	266
Stage Coach Lines through			Stead, John -----	VI	493
Coosa County -----	IV	66	Steadham, S. -----	VI	479
Stakeley, Davis F. -----	V	369-78	Winston -----	III	289, 310,
Stallion, Lt. -----	VI	202	351, 360, 368		
Stallon, Stephen -----	VI	421	Sketch -----	III	417
Stallworth, James Adams -----	III	439	Steamboat Atlas -----	I ²	253-256
Sketch -----	III	446	Steamboats -----	I ²	253-256
Nicholas -----	VI	351	Steamboats on the Alabama		
Stamphill, Vincent -----	VI	406	and Coosa Rivers -----	IV	62-63
Stamps, John -----	VI	462	Stedham, Edward -----	VI	141
T. -----	VI	486	Steed, George -----	VI	152
Stana, Capt. R. G. -----	VI	289	Col. George -----	VI	317
Stanback, Dickson -----	VI	160	Capt. George -----	VI	154
Standley, Lt. Samuel -----	VI	292	Steel, Alexander -----	VI	172
Stanley, Abner -----	VI	365	Robert -----	VI	448
Lt. C. -----	VI	293	Stephen -----	VI	126
Staples, James -----	VI	535	Steele, Hanah Harrison -----	VI	651
Stapleton, Stephen -----	VI	143	John Anthony -----	III	288,
Starke, Eli William -----	III	289,	310, 314, 351, 360, 368, 371		
310, 314, 361, 368			Sketch -----	III	417-8
Sketch -----	III	416-7	Peter A. -----	VI	156
Starnes, George -----	VI	650	Peter H. -----	VI	358
Nicholas -----	VI	650, 651	Steely, John R. -----	IV	220
State Flag over Capitol -----	III	297	Steger, Edward -----	VI	412
State Forestry			Steinburg, John V. -----	VI	391
Department -----	I ²	224-231	Steer, Ensign George B. -----	VI	323
State Militia -----	VI	239	Steiner, May F. -----	I	32
State Officials 1818-19 -----	VI	322	Stennett, John -----	VI	424
State officials absolved from			Stenson, Whitley -----	VI	440
oath to support U. S.			William -----	VI	176

Stephens, Alexander H.	III	346	Stibbling, R. W.	VI	207
Ensign Daniel	VI	147	Stickney, Joseph		
Lt. Daniel	VI	267	Blodgett	I ²	108-109
Harris	IV	359-360	Stiles, Elizabeth	I ²	515
Isaac	VI	359	Still, David	VI	433
J.	VI	478	Stillman, James Sidney	III	153
Jerimiah	IV	362	Stilwell, Lt.	VI	198
John	VI	492	Stinnett, Wm.	VI	452
Lewis	VI	127, 200	Stinson, Lt. Elisha	VI	218
Reuben	VI	651	Micajah	VI	157, 348
Ensign Robert	VI	249	Robert	VI	468
Ensign William	VI	288	Lt. William	VI	290
Stephenson, James	VI	429	Stobok, William	VI	391
Stepleton, W.	VI	344	Stockton, Ensign Silas	VI	271
Sterling, Silas C.	VI	683	Stoddard, J. Thomas	I	32
Stevens, Chalmer			Stoddart, William	VI	326
McCorvey	III	156	Stoddert, Fort ..I ²	319, 321, 323	
Henry W.	VI	149	Stoelwell, Joseph	VI	190
Steward, John F.	VI	217	Stogo, William	VI	164
John T.	VI	215	Stokes, Henry	VI	191, 129
Stewart	I	48, VI	Jackson	VI	300, 391
Adam L.	VI	276, 402	John	VI	368
Allen	VI	178	Thomas	VI	213
Adj. Chas F.	VI	307	Stoll, David	VI	348
C. S.	VI	208	Stomuson, Geo.	VI	356
George N.	VI	200	Stone, Lt. Abner	VI	298, 391
Adj. George N.	VI	290	Asher F.	VI	150
Ensign George N.	VI	291	George Edwin	III	148
George W.	VI	201	George W.	V	458-60
J. W.	IV	332	H. D.	VI	214
Capt. John	VI	270	Henry D.	VI	130, 302
M. P.	IV	344	John	VI	457, 485, 652-653
Mrs. Margaret	III	235-237	Lt. John H.	VI	303
Matthew	VI	469	Ensign Joseph	VI	271
Rebecca Ann	V	466	L. N.	VI	216
Robert	VI	160	Lewis Maxwell	III	289, 310,
Ensign Robert	VI	301	313, 314, 349, 361, 368		
Thomas	VI	651-652	Sketch	III	418-9
Wm.	VI	402, 478	Noble, S.	VI	397
Stewarts	I	41	Reuben	VI	653
Stewartville in Coosa	IV	93	Solomon	VI	653

Thomas ----VI 226, 227, 496	T. T. -----VI 342
Capt. W. B. -----VI 321	Thomas J. -----VI 125, 317
Wm. -----VI 481	Strother, Lucy -----VI 514
Wm. D. -----VI 324, 360	Strother family -----III 95
William R. -----VI 321	Strothers, William -----VI 654
Storey, Henry -----VI 654	Stroud, Alonzo B. -----I 32
Storrs, Capt. Charles P. --IV 151	Borden -----VI 367
Ensign Elizh -----VI 183	Eli -----VI 366
Seth P. -----IV 171, 189-190	Ethen -----VI 360
Story, Wm. -----VI 476	Malory -----VI 360
Lt. William W. -----VI 288	Matthew -----VI 654-655
Stoudemire, Jacob -----VI 140	Orion -----VI 366
Stout, John -----IV 218	Struson, Edmund -----VI 176
Stoval, William -----VI 181	Stubberfield, Ensign
Stovall, Ben -----VI 480	Beverly -----VI 249
D. L. -----IV 522-523	Stubblefield, John -----VI 391
Capt. Drewry -----VI 263	Lt. William -----VI 309
John -----VI 481	Wm. T. -----IV 226
Thos. -----VI 480	Stuckey, Jonathan -----VI 359
Lt. William -----VI 265	Nathan -----VI 359
Stover, Wm. B. -----VI 360	Sturdivant, Ensign
Stewart, Col. Solomon -----VI 274	Henry W. -----VI 299
Strains, M. -----VI 479	Robert -----VI 219
Strange, Edmund -----VI 442	Sturges, Wm. Sr. -----VI 422
Straughn, Fulden -----VI 347	Sturman, Joel T. -----VI 249
Temple -----VI 352	Styers, Ensign John -----VI 253
Travis -----VI 157	Sugg, Edmond -----VI 429
Strauner, H. -----VI 486	Eli -----VI 400
Strawn, Lt. Field -----VI 158	Thomas -----VI 406, 655
Street, Oliver D. -----I ² 240-250,	William -----VI 413
VI 50-59	Sulevent, Owen -----VI 342
Strickland, Eli -----VI 157	Clem -----VI 342
Stringer, Emery -----VI 364	T. -----VI 342
John -----VI 353	Sulivant, Joel -----VI 151
Striplin, W. A. -----IV 335	Sullivan, Ensign -----VI 170
Stritt, William W. -----IV 373	Duncan -----VI 291
Strode, Hudson -----II 487-88,	Dunklin -----VI 325
III 142	Larkin -----VI 680
Stronbough, Ensign John VI 179	Lt. Mark -----VI 322
Strong, Johnson -----VI 686	Randolph -----VI 194
Stephen -----VI 326	Summers, Jesse M. -----II 95
	John -----VI 391, 680

John A. -----VI 502
 Sumner, Capt. Daniel R. --VI 254
 Supplies for troops
 ordinance -----III 316
 Supreme Court -----II 23-27
 Supreme Court Building ----II 94
 Supreme Court of Ala., Its
 Organization and Sketches
 of Its Chief Justices,
 No. 1 -----I 121-123
 No. 2 -----I² 122-123
 No. 4 -----I² 453-455
 Survivors Constitutional
 Convention, 1901 --II 309-17
 Sutcliffe, Silvester -----VI 391
 Suttle, Isaac W. -----IV 200-202
 J. W. -----IV 172
 John A. -----IV 244
 Suttle, Murder of -----IV 86
 Suttle Family Inquiry ----VI 114
 Suttles, John -----VI 150
 Sutton, Kathleen -----II 388
 William -----VI 391
 Swafford, Alex -----VI 413
 Swain, E. A. -----III 58
 Swamp and overflow lands III 355
 Swan, Harry Evans -----III 148
 Joseph -----VI 215
 Swann, W. A. J. ----IV 346-347
 Swanson, Nathan -----VI 391
 Swartz, Geo. W. -----I² 253-256
 Swet, Capt. Joseph -----VI 322
 Swift, John -----VI 390
 Swindall Village -----IV 274
 Sykes, Joseph -----VI 161, 263
 Sylacauga Road -----IV 45
 Syring, Frank P. -----I 32

T

Tabor, William -----VI 149
 Taggart, James -----VI 132

John -----VI 392
 Tait, James A. -----II 431-40,
 VI 132, 518
 Col. John -----IV 24
 William -----V 467
 Zedikiah -----VI 177, 176
 Tale of months -----V 245
 Taliaffero, Thornton ----VI 306
 Tallassee bridge -----II 94
 Tallassee Road -----IV 43
 Tallerson, David -----VI 405
 Talley, Nichols -----VI 493
 Tankersly, Richard -----VI 207
 Tannehill, Nican -----VI 174
 Tapscot, Robert ----VI 134, 126
 Tardy, Annie Southern --I² 9, 23,
 II 252, 387, 388,
 III 240, V 99, 245-6,
 VI 102, 103
 Tarrant, Capt. George ----VI 279
 James -----VI 655-656, 683
 John B. -----VI 280
 Tarver, Benjamin -----VI 392
 Tarvor, Andrew -----VI 350
 Tate -----VI 128
 Caleb -----III 72
 Daniel -----VI 429
 David -----VI 429
 Enos -----VI 422
 Ezra -----VI 149, 327
 Ezra M, -----VI 293, 150
 Jesse O. ----VI 179, 258, 260
 John -----VI 417
 Capt. John K. -----VI 242
 Rice -----VI 185, 421
 Waddy -----VI 188, 471
 Tatom, Col. Abner Jr. ----VI 188
 Joel -----VI 138
 Lt. Col. Organ -----VI 300
 Tatum, Abner -----VI 419
 Edith -----II 251, 397-98

Howell -----	VI	656	Jerry Theopolis -----	I ²	179
Luke -----	VI	392	Jessey -----	VI	487
Taver, Micajah -----	VI	403	John -----	VI	327, 392, 421
Tawasa -----	I ²	16-17	John F. -----	VI	498
Tawasa Plain -----	I ²	23	John H. -----	VI	191
Tayloe Family -----	I ²	117	John M. -----	VI	190, 240
Taylor, A. Elizabeth -----	III	23-29	Jordan -----	VI	352
Abner -----	VI	203	Josiah -----	VI	199, 509
Albert -----	VI	414	Lee -----	VI	493
Arguil -----	VI	403	Levi -----	VI	161, 159
Argyle -----	VI	276	Michael -----	VI	237
Arthur -----	VI	137, 225	Nancy -----	VI	368
Benjamin -----	VI	498	Peter -----	VI	427
Benjamin W. -----	VI	392	Richard -----	I	148
Lt. Col. Burwel -----	VI	294	Robert -----	VI	481
C. B. -----	IV	410	Capt. Samuel -----	VI	285
Cread -----	VI	426	T. A. -----	I	131
Daniel -----	VI	501	Tabitha, (Lee) -----	I ²	179
Elizabeth -----	VI	496	Lt. Thomas -----	VI	254
Freeman -----	IV	358	Thomas Jones -----	I	101-111,
David -----	VI	152	Sketch 99-100, I ²		149-168,
G. Jacob -----	VI	414	308-317 489-505, II		86-91,
George -----	III	288, 310, 313,	239-47, 342-64, 493-593		
361, VI		169, 414, 656,			
657					
Sketch -----	III	419	Walter -----	VI	511
George Washington -----		137	Ward -----	VI	158, 315
Gilbert -----	VI	420	William -----	VI	286,
Gin -----	VI	352	352, 358, 392		
Grant -----	VI	191	William V. -----	IV	373-374
Col. Green B. -----	VI	154	Windall -----	VI	397
Henry -----	VI	211, 509	Zachary -----	I	148
Henry Franklin -----	I ²	179	Teague, Edward Baptist -----	III	156
Henry Franklin La-			Ensign James -----	VI	245
Fayette -----	I	148	Robert Sterling -----	III	148
Hugh -----	VI	358	Teal, Loderick -----	VI	657
J. -----	VI	477	Tearson, Ensign Ira -----	VI	283
James -----	I ²	332, VI	Teas, Charles -----	VI	426
365, 440			Tebbets, W. F. -----	I	136
Jeremiah -----	I	148	Tecumseh -----	I ²	14-15
Jerry -----	I ²	179	Tedderton, John -----	VI	680
			Tedford, Alex -----	VI	450

George -----	VI	429	Samuel -----	I	149
Tedford Family Inquiry ---	VI	114	The Dahlia, Poem -----	VI	103
Tedwill, Josiah -----	VI	146	The Fatal River,		
Temple, Major A. -----	VI	273	A Review -----	VI	108-110
M. A. -----	VI	400	The Gulf Separates, Poem	VI	102
Mary Drew -----	I	118	Theatre, Montgomery ----	III	8-14
Temples, James -----	VI	448	Then as Now Tax Assess-		
Templeton, Arch -----	VI	459	ments Was a		
Archibald -----	VI	187, 473	Problem -----	I ²	513-514
Samuel -----	VI	429	Thetford, Kennon -----	III	153
Tenley, Capt. Zachariah ---	VI	311	Thielens, Gerrie -----	II	265-66
Tennessee Land Co. ---	I	102-104	Thigpen, John -----	VI	512
Tennessee Valley,			This House of Paradoxes ---	II	93
History -----	I ²	240-250	This is My Land -----	III	238
Tensley, Isaac -----	VI	411	Thomas, Andrew -----	VI	501
Tepton, Ensign Joseph ---	VI	280	Atha -----	VI	392
Terrell, John D. VI	129, 135,	203	Benjamin -----	VI	657
William H. -----	IV	570	Bullman -----	VI	432
Terrell family -----	II	262	Elish -----	VI	406
Terrell's Precinct, Coosa			Elliott -----	VI	657
County -----	IV	42	Francis -----	VI	171
Terrill, William D. -----	VI	229	George -----	VI	505
Terry, A. -----	VI	213	Holland -----	VI	428
Alexander -----	VI	212	Isaac -----	VI	325
Ensign Alexander -----	VI	309	Jacob -----	VI	463
Ensign Gideon -----	VI	262	James -----	VI	404, 500
James -----	VI	446	John -----	VI	232, 296, 392,
Nathn. -----	VI	195, 192	500, 680		
Capt. Nathaniel -----	VI	243	Jonathan -----	VI	408
Lt. Stephen -----	VI	246	Mabry -----	VI	359
Tharp, Carmich -----	VI	510	Macajah -----	VI	455
Hardy -----	VI	392	Martingale -----	VI	449
Capt. Hiram -----	VI	271	Reddick -----	VI	446
Jeremiah -----	VI	239	Roberts -----	VI	171
Jeremiah A. -----	VI	512	Lt. Sampson B. -----	VI	296
John -----	VI	413	Theophilus -----	VI	455
Robert -----	VI	413, 683	W. -----	VI	341
Thaxton, Benjamin -----	I	149	William -----	VI	255, 683
Charles -----	VI	513	Thomason, Charlton ----	VI	156
James -----	I	149	David -----	VI	202
John -----	I	149			

James -----VI	160, 234, 258, 263	James -----VI	221, 234, 237, 319, 493
John -----VI	657, 658	Neal -----VI	514
M. D. -----VI	493	Richard -----VI	392
Judge T. J. -----IV	322	Thorington, Dozier -----VI	494
Thomas L. -----IV	358-359	John H. -----VI	164, 392
Thomison, James -----VI	131	Thorn, Presley -----VI	686
Thompson, A. -----VI	273	Thorniez, Holland -----VI	428
Allen C. -----VI	410	Thornton, Eli -----VI	436
Augustin -----VI	399	G. H. -----VI	492
Charlton -----VI	156, 359	Lt. John -----VI	304
Daniel J. -----IV	243-244	Josiah (dec.) -----VI	680
Duncan -----VI	446	Major William -----VI	241
Edmon -----VI	478	Thrash, George -----VI	392
Electius -----VI	658-659, 660	John -----VI	392
Ensign Eli -----VI	280	Joseph -----VI	392
Ely -----VI	176	Thrasher, J. -----VI	477
Capt. Ephriam -----VI	281	John -----VI	484
Capt. Fleming -----VI	289	Thos. -----VI	479
Geo. W. -----VI	128, 214	Through Oriental Gates ---I ²	519
Ensign Hardy -----VI	271	Thunderburk, Henry M. --VI	139
James --VI	137, 303, 349, 366	Tidwell, Ensign William --VI	253
James L. -----IV	218	Tiggart, James -----VI	234
Jasper Fritz -----III	148	Tiles, Capt. Manly -----VI	266
Major Joseph -----VI	237	Tilford, John W. -----VI	192
Lewis -----VI	399	Nicholas -----VI	182
Lucile Key ----II	265-66, 390, 486, III 83,238, V 100, 455-8, VI 99	Tillery, Rachel -----VI	427
Malcomb -----VI	446	Tilley, John Shipley ----III	90-93
Ensign Moses -----VI	304	Tillman, John Miller -----I	149
Nicholas -----VI	660, 865	John Moore -----I	149
Robert --VI	274, 398, 660-661	Lewis -----VI	456
Lt. Solomon -----VI	303	Reuben -----VI	427
Ensign Thomas E. -----VI	248	Timberlake, John P. -----III	288, 310, 313, 314, 360, 361
Willey -----VI	217	Sketch -----III	419
Wm. ---I ²	331, VI 468, 683	Time for greatness ----V	394-410
Woody -----VI	413	Timerson, Joseph -----VI	402
Thomason, Alfred -----VI	392	Maryet -----VI	402
Capt. David -----VI	183	Timner, Thomas -----VI	171
George -----VI	218	Tindle, Thomas -----VI	405
		Tingle, B. F. -----IV	518

Tinnin, Lt. Lawrence	VI	319, 320	Humphrey	VI	399
Tinsley, Thomas	VI	467	Thomas	VI	512
Tippett, Benjamin	VI	392	Toney, Wm.	VI	352
Tippit, Jas.	VI	356	Tool, David	VI	392
Lewis	VI	354	Ely	VI	392
Tipton, Capt. Jacob	VI	147	Tooly, Phil C.	VI	302
John	VI	683	Tommy, Mary	VI	497
Mashick	VI	449	Tootle, Lewis	VI	392
Tisdale, Hailey	VI	351	Torris, Joseph	VI	491
Tisford, Alex	VI	186	Tortomase, Marion	V	204-6
Tisho, Minto (Capt.)	VI	661	Toulmin, H.	VI	341
Tittle, Lt. Col. James	VI	182	Harry	VI	134
Titus, Ebenezer	VI	248, 327	T. L.	VI	345
James	VI	458	Theophilus	VI	141, 142, 143, 345
To a young aviator	V	243	Toulouse, Fort	I ²	20-22, IV 15
To an Unknown Sailor on			Towen, David	VI	403
Dauphin Island	III	84	Towers, John	VI	490
To Indian summer	V	104	John S.	VI	137
To one not returning	V	244	Towns, John Leigh	VI	328
To the Great Seal of			Towns in Alabama		
Alabama	I ²	341	Territory	III	74-82
Tobin, Ensign			Townley, D.	VI	475
John R.	VI	299, 392	John	VI	478
Todd, Col.	I	47	Luke	VI	362
J. M.	I ²	253-256	Townsend, Andrew	VI	130
James	VI	392	John	VI	683
Josiah	VI	392	John H.	IV	103
Richard	VI	392	Samuel	IV	213, 214, VI 216, 683
Tofford, Alex	VI	450	Shepherd Alvin	III	148
Tohopeka	IV	14	William	IV	213-214
Tolbert family	III	95	Townson, James	VI	406
Toles, Lt. Elisha	VI	290	John	VI	399, 415
Toliver, Jesse	VI	467	Wm.	VI	401
Toll Roads in Coosa			Towson, Charles	VI	504
County	IV	43	Tracey, Peter	VI	436
Tollerson, Earsma	VI	401	Trade and manufacturing		
Tomison, James	VI	159	convention	III	346
M. D.	VI	221	Trailor, Traverse	VI	131
Tomlinson, James	VI	347	Traikill, Jonathan	VI	151
Tompkins, Christopher	VI	273			

Tramell, John -----	VI	485	Tubb, James -----	VI	225
O. B. -----	VI	485	John -----	VI	662-663
Traninum, Wm. S. -----	VI	300	Tubbs, George -----	VI	496
Trannum, Lemuel -----	VI	215	Ensign George W. -----	VI	285
Trapell, Capt. John -----	VI	289	Richard -----	VI	220
Traveller's Rest -----	IV	97-98	Tuber, John -----	VI	302
Travellers' Rest Church --	IV	164	Tubs, Lt. Daniel -----	VI	165
Travers, Robert -----	VI	392	John -----	VI	162
Travis, Alexander --	VI	125, 351	Capt. Rich. -----	VI	165
John -----	VI	358	Richard -----	VI	162
Mark -----	VI	354	Tucker, Aron -----	VI	397
Traweck, Lt. Burwell ----	VI	234	Ensign Charles -----	VI	255
Trawick, Capt. Spencer ---	VI	285	George -----	VI	438
Ensign Spencer -----	VI	285	Jeremiah -----	VI	438
Traylor, Betsey W. -----	VI	392	Truehart -----	VI	152
Traywick, Capt. Burrel ---	VI	282	William -----	VI	504
Lt. John H. -----	VI	304	Tugg, Stephen -----	VI	328
Wm. -----	VI	509	Tukabahchi -----	I ^a	10-11
Treadaway Family -----	I ^a	515	Tune, Ruth -----	VI	475
Treaty of Fort Jackson -----	I	47	Tunstall, Thomas -----	VI	144
Trent, P. G. -----	IV	362	Turbyville, Laban -----	VI	178
Tribble, James -----	VI	661-662	Turley, Ensign John -----	VI	262
Trice, Benjamin -----	IV	283	Turk, Labon -----	VI	350
Frederick -----	VI	469	Turner, Benjamin -----	VI	509
Wm. -----	VI	419	Caleb -----	VI	418
Tricky, Giles -----	VI	364	Ensign Daniel B. -----	VI	198
Trigg, Wm. -----	VI	411	David -----	VI	367
Trimble, Arch -----	VI	417	James LeGrand -----	II	263
Triplett's Ferry -----	IV	298	Jesse -----	VI	392
Troops to be turned over to			Capt. John -----	VI	250
C. S. America -----	III	343	Lewis -----	VI	280, 663, 865
Troops to be withdrawn			Lt. Matthias -----	VI	267
from Pensacola -----	III	335	Noel -----	VI	663-664-665
Trotman, Ensign Thomas --	VI	248	Ensign Richard -----	VI	288
Trotter, William -----	VI	234, 135	Turnipseed, Andrew -----	VI	457
Troxal, Jacob -----	VI	662	Turnlow, J. -----	VI	475
True, John -----	VI	417	Turnpike Road -----	IV	32
Trues, Ensign James VI	281, 490		Turnpike Road Charter		
Lt. John -----	VI	265	Agitation -----	IV	71
Samuel -----	VI	489	Tuscaloosa -----	I	139-147
Warrin -----	VI	475			

Cemetery Records	IV	642-663
History	I ²	169-178
Tuscaloosa County,		
History	IV	545-641
Officials, 1819-1821	VI	229-234
Tuskegee and the Black Belt,		
A Review	VI	106-108
Tution, Zachariah	VI	466
Tutle, Capt. William	VI	321
Tuttle, W.	VI	342
Tutwiler, Julia S.	II	21
Twenty-Five Years of Bird		
Sanctuary	I ²	324-327
Twenty-Seven Mile Bluff	I	132
Twickenham	I ²	163-168
Twilly, Lt. William	VI	303
Tylers, Thomas	VI	434
Tyres, Capt. Lewis	VI	300
Tyrone, Adam	VI	426
Jacob	VI	437
Tyrus, J.	VI	342
Tyson, Archidbald		
Lowndes	III	148-49
Tyus, Lt. John	VI	302

U

Uncle Jessie	V	247
Underwood, Lt. Joseph	VI	303
Nimrod	VI	393
Ensign Thomas	VI	320
W. H.	VI	477
William	VI	392
Union Church	IV	161
United States flag	II	117-18
United States laws on		
customs ordinance	III	315-316
Universalist Herald	IV	283
University of Alabama, cadet		
corps	V	55-8
Class of 1896	III	143-158
History	II	169-88

University of Alabama		
Business News	I ²	518
Unto the Hills	II	486
Upper Creek Towns on the		
Tallapoosa	IV	27
Upshaw, W. J. D.	IV	219
Uruhart, Allen	VI	191, 193
Daniel	VI	217
Ussery, Calvin J.	IV	392

V

Valley Creek Presbyterian		
Church	III	69-73
Vance, Ensign John	VI	238
Vandike, John H.	VI	500
Vandersclice, Benjamin	VI	393
John	VI	393
Scott	VI	393
Vandyke, Alexander	VI	393
Vanhoose, Isaiah	VI	204
Jesse	IV	468, VI 167
John	VI	259
Vann, Joseph	VI	393
Vanperdellit, B. F.	VI	393
Vanpredilles, Capt.		
Benedict	VI	297, 298
Vansant, Lt. John	VI	279
Vanzandt, James	IV	241
Vardeman, William	IV	329
Varden, Holoway	VI	398
Vardiman, Major William	VI	291
Varnel, Joseph	VI	151
Varner, Lt. James	VI	286
Varnon, T.	VI	476
Vaugh, James	VI	472
Vaughan, Abner	VI	680
Little B.	VI	126
Littleberry	VI	144
Adj. Littleberry	VI	268
Major Littleberry	VI	146
Lt. Manoah	VI	147

Melcijah -----	VI	136	Lt. David W. -----	VI	273
Reuben -----	VI	665	Elisha -----	VI	148
S. -----	VI	270	Lt. James W. -----	VI	316
Lt. Samuel -----	VI	269	Micajah -----	VI	316, 148
Capt. William -----	VI	267	Ruben -----	VI	498
Vaughn, Edmon -----	VI	481	Capt. William H. -----	VI	303
Jas -----	VI	481	Wadkins, Even -----	VI	483
Joseph -----	VI	512, 507	John -----	VI	488, 513
Stephen -----	VI	481	Lt. William -----	VI	244
Thos. -----	VI	480	Wafer, J. T. -----	IV	354
Wm. -----	VI	476	Wafford, Jesse -----	VI	414
Vawter, Mourning -----	I	148	Job -----	VI	399
Veitch, Andrew D. -----	VI	192	Joseph -----	VI	167
Vernan, Isaac -----	VI	427	Waggister, Richard -----	VI	213
Vernon -----	III	104-105	Wagner, Peter -----	VI	483
Vernon, Amos -----	VI	428	Richard -----	VI	407, 409
John -----	VI	483	Wagnon, D. -----	VI	491
Vest, John -----	VI	160	Wait, Capt. Henry -----	VI	308
Vestavia -----	I ²	325	Waite, Shirley Dillon II	485, 486,	
Vickney, Ensign Winnight	VI	253	IV	83, 84, 238, V	464-5
Vietch, A. D. -----	VI	192	Waits, James -----	VI	361
Village Transcendentalist	II	92	John -----	VI	499
Vincent, Amos -----	VI	422	Joseph -----	VI	361
Vingard, Major -----	VI	479	Samuel -----	VI	361
Vining, John -----	VI	191, 193	Waits family -----	II	95
Thomas -----	VI	665	Walden, W. D. -----	IV	233
Capt. Wade -----	VI	198	Wm. -----	VI	448
Vinson, Abner -----	VI	408	Walding, Ensign John	VI	308
Bery -----	VI	405	Waldrop, Heflin -----	VI	172
Vinyard, Ensign Moses	VI	265	Waldrum, William R. -----	VI	394
Vinzant, Lt. John -----	VI	280	Waldsmith, Ruth -----	V	98-9
Vizor, Andrew -----	VI	686	Wales, Wm. -----	VI	448
V-Mail From Mother,			Walker, Ensign -----	VI	247
Poem -----	VI	100	A. J. -----	III	312
Voltz & Gray -----	VI	393	Abram Joseph -----	V	207-8
			Andrew -----	VI	219
			Anne Kendrick -----	II	488-89,
				III	160-161
Waddle, Ensign Alexander	VI	179	Bartlett -----	VI	125, 359
John -----	VI	178	Boutick -----	VI	155
Wade, Major Daniel -----	VI	269	Cornelius -----	VI	394
David -----	VI	275, 404			

W

Daniel	VI	514	Walkley's School	IV	159
David	VI	448	Wall, Absolm	VI	357
Ebenezer	VI	394	James A.	VI	193
Eliza J. Kendrick	III	159-177,	T. T.	IV	105, 227
	V	71-97, 209-33	Thomas	VI	357
Frederick	VI	281	Wm.	VI	469
Ensign George	VI	265	Wright	VI	357
Douglass Grant	III	149	Wallace, Aaron	VI	425
Lt. Hiram	VI	242	James	VI	148
Israel	VI	440	John	VI	149, 359, 666
J.	VI	227, 344	John, Jr.	I	28-29, 55
Jocab	VI	223, 480	John McK. A.	VI	263
James	VI	225, 226, 504	Samuel	VI	393
James B.	VI	186, 419	Capt. Samuel W.	VI	294, 297
James D.	VI	199, 172	Thomas	VI	295, 666, 684, 686
Capt. James H.	VI	253	William L.	VI	225
James W.	VI	128, 458	William B.	VI	134
John	VI	394	Waller, Benj.	VI	400
John F.	VI	188, 418	Bridget	VI	394
John G.	VI	394	Daniel	VI	404
John S.	VI	393	Elizabeth	VI	394
Joseph	VI	164, 393, 394	James	VI	394
L. P.	III	282, 342-3	Capt. Nathan	VI	303
Matthias	VI	683	Obidiah	VI	180, 182
Nathias	VI	515	William	VI	394
Nathaniel	VI	515	William H.	VI	216
Phillip	VI	485	Wallis, John	VI	501
Richard W.	III	327	Wm.	VI	404, 413, 501
Robert	VI	252	Wallpool, Richard	VI	193
Samuel	VI	137, 197, 223, 490	Walls	I	106
Solomon	VI	665	Walsh, Thomas	VI	394
Sylvanus	IV	324, 333	Walston, Shadrick	VI	347
Tandy	I	143, II 491,	Walters, John	VI	393
	VI	666	Joseph	VI	393
Thomas	VI	295, 296	Moses	VI	226
William	VI	145, 158,	Samuel	VI	393
		211, 322, 490	Thomas	VI	667
William W.	VI	212	W. William	VI	393
Walkers	I	111	Walton, Jim	III	55
Walker County			Robert L.	VI	184
History	IV	512-534, 540-552			

William -----	VI	152, 667	Malichi -----	VI	360
Wamble, Lt. Henry A. ---	VI	259	Richard -----	VI	351
War of Secession -----	I ^a	261-270	Robert -----	VI	351
Warbinton, Jacob -----	VI	360	Lt. Col. Robert H. -----	VI	287
Ward, -----	VI	185	Thomas -----	VI	180
Abijah -----	VI	210, 211	Ensign Thomas -----	VI	183
Capt. Alexander -----	VI	254	William -----	VI	220
Lt. Daniel -----	VI	183	Capt. Zachariah -----	VI	282
George B. -----	I ²	324-325	Warrington, Edward -----	VI	480
James -----	VI	265, 490	Wash, Thomas I. -----	VI	231
Jesse -----	VI	414	Washington -----	III	103
Jesse H. -----	VI	273	Washington, John --	VI	264, 487
John -----	VI	667	Starke -----	VI	255, 430
John, Indian Countryman	IV	28	Thomas -----	VI	392
John Sr. -----	VI	667	Washington Academy ---	IV	158
Joshua -----	VI	393	Washington, County Officials		
Mary B. -----	II	92, 386-87	1819-1821 -----	VI	234-238
Presley -----	VI	177	Washum, Ensign Jeremiah	VI	291
William -----	VI	222, 481	Waste lands -----	III	353
Wardlaw, James -----	VI	395	Waters, Capt. William ---	VI	165
Ward's -----	I	106	Waterson, John -----	VI	446
Ware, Bennett -----	VI	225	Watford, Joseph -----	VI	683
Burnet -----	VI	135	Watie, Stand -----	V	66-7
Hugh -----	VI	181	Watkins, Adj. Bryant ---	VI	
James -----	VI	395	Ishabod -----	VI	199
Jesse -----	VI	359, 395	John -----	VI	135
Jesse H. -----	VI	403	John T. -----	I	32
Lord -----	VI	361	Capt. Needham -----	VI	287
Capt. Matt. -----	VI	233	Reuben L. -----	VI	251
Robert -----	VI	668	Richard H. -----	III	58-59
Samuel -----	VI	393, 494	Richard Sharp ---	III	288, 294,
Waren, Charles -----	VI	408	305, 310, 313, 351,		
Warener, Eppy -----	VI	445	360, 368		
Warner, Arch -----	VI	446	Sketch -----	III	419
Capt. Archidbald -----	VI	256	Robert -----	VI	668
Humphry -----	VI	181	Will -----	VI	162
Warnock, Robert -----	VI	495	William ---	VI	151, 191, 480
Warnock family -----	III	247	Watrous, Daniel E. -----	IV	171
Warren, Hinche -----	VI	358	Watson, Alex -----	VI	360
Kittrel -----	VI	352	Alexander -----	VI	314
Lella -----	II	393-94	Arthur B. -----	VI	510

Ensign Daniel	VI	318	Stephen	VI	409
David	VI	505	W.	VI	409
John	I ^a 330, VI	468	William	IV 22, VI	269
John C.	VI	127	Weatherford and Jackson		
Josiah	VI	505	Meeting	IV	22
Levi	VI	491	Weathers, Judge A. J.	IV	322
Lewis	VI	489	Isham T.	IV	371
Capt. M.	VI	158	John	VI	414
Matthew	VI	127	Ensign Thomas A.	VI	324
Lt. R. L.	VI	249	W. W.	IV	345-346
Robert	VI	480	Wm.	I	32
Robert B.	VI	299	Weaver, Annie Vaughan	I ^a	334
William	VI 133, 265,	489	Frederick	VI	203
Wm. C.	VI 156,	307	Rev. Isaac	IV	401
Watt, James H.	I	32	Ensign James	VI	242
Watters, George	VI	499	James H.	IV	193
Moses	VI	499	John	VI	357
Tilmon	VI	499	Philip I.	VI	394
Watterson, Lt. James B.	VI	248	Webb, Henry Y.	I	121,
Watts, Elizabeth Winter	I 7,			VI	122, 123
	I ^a 350-351		James	VI	418
Capt. John H.	VI	315	James Daniel III	288, 291, 294,	
Samuel	VI	401		310, 313, 352, 361,	
Thomas	VI 136,	359		368, 371	
Thomas Hill	III 289, 296,		Sketch	III	420-21
	302, 310, 312, 314, 331		Lucius D.	I	32
	333, 344, 361, 368		Wm. T.	I	32
Sketch	III	420	Webster, Cyprian	VI	212
Waugh, Samuel	VI	394	Lt. John W.	VI	246
William	VI	394	Matthew	VI	164, 393
Way, Capt. Saml. W.	VI	218	Wedowee		300
Weams, James	VI	469	Weeams, Bartholmeu R.	VI	470
Wear, Bennett	VI	496	Weeden, Frederick	VI	137
George	VI	469	Weekley, James A.	VI	167
Samuel	VI	175	Weeks, Ensign Peter	VI	275
Weather, Benj. F.	IV	412-413	Welborn, Chapley R.	VI	437
Weatherford, Charles	I	42	Capt. Elias	VI	198, 252
Edward	VI	366	Welburn, Capt. Chas.	VI	245
Ensign Jones	VI	313	Welch, John	VI	213, 214,
Major	VI 157,	351			257, 349
Samuel	VI	439	John F.	III	353
			Thomas	VI	497

Wm. -----	VI	170, 414	Wetumpka -----	III	106
Welden, Isaac -----	VI	356	Bridge Destroyed by High		
Robert -----	VI	361	Water -----	IV	75
Weldin, Jacob -----	VI	355	Confederate Soldiers -----	IV	78
Wellborn, Isaac -----	VI	197, 669	Early Settlers -----	IV	57-59
Wellborne, Major Isaac -----	VI	197	Falls at -----	IV	31
Wellett, Simon -----	VI	467	Ferry at -----	IV	44
Wells, Abraham -----	VI	511	First Bank -----	IV	76
George -----	VI	445	First Newspaper -----	IV	60
John -----	VI	436	Head of Navigation on the		
John H. -----	VI	394	Alabama -----	IV	60-63
Samuel -----	VI	428	History of -----	IV	56-79
Welsh, Col. -----	I	140	Hotels at -----	IV	63
George -----	VI	235	Incorporation Act -----	IV	59
John V. -----	VI	235	Military Company, The		
Ensign Saml. -----	VI	218	Borderers -----	IV	63
Lt. Tho. -----	VI	166	Newspapers in Archives		
Welsh family -----	III	247	Files -----	IV	64
Weogufka Church -----	IV	163	Original Site -----	IV	23
Weogufka Road -----	IV	43	Social Life -----	IV	77
Weogufka Toll Bridge -----	IV	44	Steamboat Trade -----	IV	61
Were, Charles B. -----	VI	507	Toll Bridge at -----	IV	44
Wesley Chapel -----	IV	166	Vote for in capital		
Wesson, John -----	VI	483	contest -----	IV	75
West, A. A. -----	IV	405-406	Wetumpka Argus, News-		
Anderson -----	VI	219	paper -----	IV	51
Benj. -----	VI	463	Wetumpka Argus and Com-		
Joshua -----	VI	495	mercial Advertiser -----	IV	280
S. H. -----	VI	164	Wetumpka Gazette -----	IV	284
Simon H. -----	VI	393	Wetumpka Herald -----	IV	284
Thomas -----	VI	683	Wetumpka Light Guards,		
Uriah -----	VI	395	Muster Roll of -----	IV	137
William -----	VI	226, 227, 495	Wetumpka Male and Female		
West Alabama, Fifty-Five			Academy -----	IV	60
Years in -----	IV	459-641	Wetumpka Spectator -----	IV	283
Westmoreland, Ensign			Wetumpka Times -----	IV	279,
James -----	VI	234			280, 284
Capt. William -----	VI	303	Wetumpka Videt -----	IV	284
Weston, Robert -----	VI	669	Wetumpka Whig -----	IV	283
Wetherington family -----	V	467	Wetumpkans are		
Wetherly, Peter -----	VI	514	Excursionists on Mont-		

- gomery & West Point
 R. R. -----IV 71-72
 Wharton, Abraham -----VI 483
 William -----VI 483
 Whatley, George Craghn ---III 288,
 291-2, 293, 310, 313,
 314, 317, 335, 338,
 347, 361, 368, 371
 Sketch -----III 421
 S. J. -----VI 359, 395
 Major Seaborn -----VI 312
 William -----VI 395
 Wheat, Harry -----VI 126
 Henry -----VI 206
 J, -----VI 342
 S. -----VI 342
 Samuel -----VI 462
 Lt. William -----VI 285
 Wheddon, Noah -----VI 680
 Wheeler, Charles -----VI 213
 Wheler, W. -----VI 343
 Whig Party in Coosa
 County -----IV 170
 White, Abel H. -----IV 574
 Andrew -----VI 470
 Anthony -----VI 167, 168
 Lt. David -----VI 306, 395,
 497, 509
 Drury -----VI 362
 Durret -----VI 171
 Elijah -----VI 669-670-671
 Eppy -----VI 454
 Gabriel -----VI 503
 George -----VI 129
 Jacob -----VI 364
 James -----VI 159, 195, 511
 James F. -----IV 334, 362
 Jesse -----VI 671
 John A. -----VI 213
 John D. -----VI 421
 John F. -----VI 127
 John S. -----VI 172
 Lt. Pleasant -----VI 202
 Robert -----VI 496, 509, 515
 Robert M. -----VI 128, 183
 Samuel -----VI 407
 Ensign Stephen -----VI 301
 Thomas -----VI 162, 327
 Thompson -----VI 150
 William -----VI 159, 150
 230, 291, 299
 Capt. Wyley -----VI 317
 Zedakiah -----VI 509, 515
 White Iris, Poem -----VI 102
 White Men Among the
 Indians -----IV 28, 29
 Whitefield, William -----VI 671
 Whitehead, Capt. Charles VI 310
 John -----VI 207, 209
 Whitehurst, Richard -----VI 395
 Whiter, George M. -----VI 193
 Whitfield, Ansel -----VI 188, 446
 Benjamin -----IV 565
 Bynum -----VI 436
 Newton L. -----IV 605-607
 Newton LeGrand -----IV 621
 Wright -----VI 445
 Whiting, Nathan -----VI 236
 Whitlock, William
 Lafayette -----III 288, 310,
 360, 368
 Sketch -----III 421-2
 Whitlow, Capt. B. P. -----VI 320
 Whitman, Ensign George ---VI 305
 Whitmire, Wm. -----VI 364
 Whitney and Son -----III 245-46
 Whitsell, Lt. John -----VI 287
 Capt. John C. -----VI 289
 Whitson, Capt. James -----VI 287
 Thomas -----VI 229
 Whittaker, Wm. -----VI 432
 Whitten, H. H. -----IV 410-411

Whorton, A. -----	VI	132
Abraham -----	VI	132
Wiggins, Edmond -----	VI	514
Ensign Edmond -----	VI	322
Geo. B. -----	VI	203
Thomas -----	VI	130
W. -----	VI	318
Lt. William -----	VI	317
Wigington, G. -----	VI	476
George -----	VI	672
Wilburn, Bessie Patterson	VI	71-75
Dempsey -----	VI	212
James -----	VI	208
Wilcox County Officials		
1819-1821 -----	VI	238-239
Wilcoxcon, Daniel -----	V	466
Edward -----	VI	159
Wilder, Ezekiel -----	VI	505
George -----	VI	505, 672
Wiley, Bell Irvin -----	V	253-4
	V	452-454
James -----	VI	506
Ensign John -----	VI	258
Thomas M. -----	VI	395
William B. -----	VI	317
Wilhite, Ezekiel -----	I ²	330
John -----	I ²	330
Wilie, James -----	VI	413
Wiliford, Wiley -----	VI	394
Wilke, Alex -----	VI	412
Wilkins, Lt. John -----	VI	170
Wilkes, Ensign Samuel -----	VI	260
Wilkins, Nathaniel -----	VI	194
W. -----	IV	283
Wilkinson, J. -----	VI	342
James -----	VI	460
Capt. John W. -----	VI	279
Meredith -----	VI	473
N. -----	VI	493
Wilkison, John -----	VI	508
Wilks, S. W. -----	VI	477

Willet, Capt. Francis -----	VI	259
Marinus -----	I ²	126-148,
	IV	25
Williams, Alley -----	VI	358
Capt. Benjamin -----	VI	284
Capt. Charles -----	VI	269
Claburn -----	VI	400
Dr. Clanton -----	VI	333
David -----	VI	672
David R. -----	I	67-69
David S. -----	VI	195
Edward -----	VI	200
Capt. Elijah -----	VI	294
Elizabeth -----	I 148, VI	361
George -----	VI	366, 394
H. -----	VI	490
H. M. -----	IV	387
Hannah -----	VI	395
Harry -----	VI	132
Harry G. -----	VI	508
Henry -----	VI	346, 393
Henry G. -----	VI	211, 308
Hezekiah -----	VI	220
Capt. Isaac -----	VI	261
J. -----	VI	263
James -----	VI	318, 491
James L. -----	IV	406
Jesse -----	VI	307, 499
John -----	VI	324, 368, 400
Jonathan -----	VI	672
Capt. Jones -----	VI	292
M. -----	VI	515
Ensign Owen -----	VI	265
Ensign Parmenus -----	VI	268
Peter -----	VI	672-673
Robert -----	I	111
Smul -----	VI	363
Stephen -----	VI	484
Theopolus -----	VI	297, 393
Thomas -----	IV	197-198, 527,
	VI	188, 454, 683

- | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| Thomas, Family | IV | 275-276 | Benjamin | VI | 497 |
| Thomas A. | VI | 146 | • Benjamin B. | VI | 326 |
| Warner | VI | 138, 139 | Burr W. | III | 288, |
| Lt. Will. | VI | 165 | | | 310, 314, 360, 368 |
| William | VI | 395, 409, 418 | Sketch | III | 422-3 |
| Major William R. | VI | 294 | Elias | I | 145, VI 309 |
| Wylly | VI | 346, 363 | Ezekeel B. | VI | 451 |
| Williams family | III | 95, 247 | Fields | VI | 394 |
| Williams, Fort | IV | 14 | George W. | VI | 213, 157, 350 |
| Williams Mill | IV | 274 | James | VI | 228, 472 |
| Williamson, Benjamin | VI | 238, | | | 473, 510, 683 |
| | | 307 | Jas. W. | VI | 350 |
| George | VI | 513 | Jesse | VI | 137 |
| J. H. | VI | 395 | Jessie | VI | 495 |
| James Spullock | III | 288, 293, | John | VI | 232, 138, |
| | | 310, 313, 318, 361, 368, 371 | | | 150, 306, 673-674 |
| Sketch | III | 422 | John D. | VI | 139 |
| Capt. John W. | VI | 166, 298 | John M. K. | VI | 393 |
| John W. | VI | 300 | Major John W. | VI | 278 |
| Peter | VI | 187, 451 | Jonathan | VI | 403 |
| R. | VI | 171 | Joshua | VI | 674 |
| Robert | VI | 509 | L. M. | IV | 219 |
| Thomas | VI | 185, 435 | Lt. Larry | VI | 313 |
| Willie, Daniel | VI | 433 | Matthew | VI | 394 |
| John | VI | 496 | Matthew D. | VI | 122 |
| Wm. | VI | 397 | Nathaniel B. | VI | 471 |
| Willis, Elijah | VI | 430 | Robert | VI | 674 |
| Joel T. | VI | 206 | Russel | VI | 394 |
| John | IV | 259 | Thomas | VI | 246, 394 |
| Roberts | VI | 441 | Samuel | VI | 201 |
| Thurman | VI | 367 | W. K. P. | I | 131 |
| Wm. | VI | 449 | Wm. | I | 145, VI 281, 282, |
| Willoughty, Robert | IV | 329 | | | 350, 393, 410, 499, 674, 683 |
| Wills, B. | VI | 449 | William A. | IV | 227 |
| Josiah | VI | 152 | Wilson's raid and other | | |
| Willson, John | VI | 328 | recital | V | 430-7 |
| Wilmot, Walker | VI | 504 | Wimbish, James | I | 149 |
| Wilson, | VI | 673 | Martha | I | 149 |
| Lt. A. B. S. D. | VI | 303 | Winchester | I | 111 |
| Capt. A. B. S. D. | VI | 305 | D. | VI | 490 |
| Alexander | VI | 161 | Windham, Austin | VI | 211 |

Ensign Huston	VI	312	Congress of the		
Page	VI	213	U. S.	III	427-451
Samuel	VI	686	Witherington, James	II	400
Windsor, Capt. James	VI	266	William	VI	675
John D.	IV	367	Witherington family	V	467
Wines, Robert	VI	383	Withers, John	I	123, VI 190
Winfield, Dr. Marshall	VI	8, 11, 23-31	John W.	VI	129, 419
Winfry, Capt. Henry	VI	245	Robert Walker	I ²	110-111
Wing, Eugene Glover	III	156	Susanah Claiborne	I	123
Joseph Silva	III	153	Witherspoon, Elizabeth	I	68
Wingat, Edward	VI	395, 510	John D.	I	64
Wingate,	VI	209	Mary	VI	675
Arthur, C.	VI	162	Samuel	VI	172
John C.	VI	367	Wodard, Charles	VI	509
Joshua	VI	142	Wm.	VI	509
William	VI	130	Wofford, Capt. John	VI	256
Winn, Abner	IV	592	Joseph	VI	167, 273, 442
Gallenus	VI	674-675	Lt. Col. Joseph	VI	272
Lucy	I ²	181	Lt. William	VI	247
Ensign Thomas	VI	295	Capt. William	VI	247
Robert	VI	405	Wolly, Joel	VI	507
Thomas W.	VI	192	Womack, Jesse	VI	148, 316
Wm.	VI	511	John	VI	148
Zack	VI	407	Ensign Kencheon	VI	316
Winslow, Capt.	I	94	Manuel	VI	125
Joseph	VI	472	Capt. Robert	VI	276
Winston, Anthony	VI	136, 675	Womble, Ensign Howard	VI	179
Joel W.	VI	460, 474	William H.	IV	223
John A.	III	282	Wommack, Ensign Adam	VI	260
William Overton	III	288, 294, 305, 308, 310, 313, 351, 360, 368, 371	Alexander	VI	283
Sketch	III	423	Wood, Alfred	VI	393
William	VI	255	Ashley	VI	507
Winter, John G.	IV	45	Austin	VI	223
Wise, H. H.	IV	331	Bennet	VI	190
Hicks H.	IV	381	Charles Mitchell	III	156
James, Ensign	VI	205	David	VI	350
Withdrawal of the Alabama delegation from the			Lt. E. B.	VI	309
			Edward	VI	298, 457
			Ensign Enoch	VI	280
			Felix	VI	429
			J.	VI	156

Jack	IV	406-407	Woodsy Road	III	83
Capt. James H.	VI	281	Woodville	I	107
John	VI	144, 217, 281, 425, 509	Woodward, Capt. Jonathan	VI	322
Ensign John R.	VI	248	Thomas S.	III	112-113
Joseph	VI	299, 393	Lt. William	VI	290
Laurens	VI	139	Woodyard, Walter	VI	234
Matthew	VI	211, 513	Wooland, Hugh	VI	210
Matthews	VI	239	Woolsy, Ensign Thomas	VI	253
R. J.	III	289, 310, 360, 361	Wooly, Joel	VI	450
Sketch	III	423	Wooten, Wm.	VI	343
Richard J.	IV	399-401	Wooten family	II	262
Gen. Sterling			Word, Alex	VI	440
A. M.	IV	620-621	Wm.	VI	418
W. H.	IV	330	Works, Jesse	VI	395
W. T.	IV	341, 381	John	VI	299, 394
William	IV	348-349, 391, VI 127, 259, 260, 353	Oswel	VI	394
William Jr.	VI	352	World-Wide History	I ²	182-183, 334-335, 520-521
William Sheppard	III	156	Worley, George	VI	420
Willis	IV	324, 351	Worsham, Capt. William	VI	320
Woodall, Lt. John	VI	287	Wortley, Lady Emmeline		
Jonathan	VI	675	Stuart	III	39-42
Lt. Lemla	VI	252	Wray, George	VI	515
Michael	VI	395	Wray Family	I ²	516
Woodley, Jonathan	VI	395	Wren, William	VI	395
Woodlieff, Capt. George	VI	269	Wright, Asa	VI	352
Woodly, Lt. William	VI	295, 296	Wright Family Inquiry	VI	114
Woods, Andrew	VI	394	Wyatt, James	VI	500
Bailey M.	VI	393	John	VI	219
Cyrus	VI	394	John D.	VI	215
Edward	VI	394	Wyeth, Judge Lewis	IV	537
Capt. John	VI	275	Wylett, Wm.	VI	134
Joseph	VI	394	Wyley, Samuel	VI	413
Mathew	VI	414	Wylie, Capt. Saml.	VI	170
Oliver	VI	499	William	VI	676-677
Thomas	VI	394	Wyly, James	VI	415
William B.	VI	394	Wyman, Prof. W. S.	IV	610-614
Wm. Henry	I ²	251-252	Wynn, Robert H.	III	291
Woodson, Capt. Albert			Wynne, Williamson	VI	677-678
G.	VI	309	Wyzer, Jacob	IV	574

Clayburn	VI	186
Daniel	VI	180, 675-676
Lt. Hiram	VI	263
Isaac	VI	470
Capt. Isham	VI	252
James	I	67, VI 231
James B.	VI	220
John	VI	127, 193, 683
John C.	IV	371-372
Johnson	VI	356
Josiah	VI	360
Ensign Obadiah	VI	285
Pleasant	VI	171
Muriel H.	II	109-14
Wm.	VI	259, 415

Y

Yallerhammers, Montgomery

Co., Chapter	I	32
Yancey, Benjamin C.	IV	64, 185-186
Charles	IV	282
W. L.	IV	170
William L.	IV	45
Removes to Wetumpka	IV	70
William Lowndes	II	256-61, 331-441, III 287, 289, 291, 292-3, 294, 295, 297, 305, 308-309, 310, 312, 317, 318-323, 326, 329, 332, 337, 341, 344, 357-8, 360, 361, 364 368, IV 186-189
Permanent Government		
Speech	III	318-322
Sketch	III	423-26
Speech on Secession	III	301-302
Yancy	VI	212
Yarborough, Henry	VI	440
Yarbrough, Alford	VI	201
Yates, Capt. James	VI	287

John	VI	165
Samuels	VI	348
Capt. Thomas	VI	267
Yazoo Fraud	I	101-102
Yazoo Land Companies	I	108-109
Yearwood, Wm.	VI	466
Yeend, Thomas J.	I	137
Yellowhammer, State Bird	I	32-33
Yelverton, Gappa T.	III	288, 294, 310, 311, 336, 342, 361, 371
Sketch	III	426
Yesterday	II	267-68
Yocom, Jesse	VI	397
Capt. John	VI	170
Yong, George	VI	409
James	VI	413
Mary	VI	410
Pery	VI	410
York, Gideon	VI	452
Jabez	VI	153, 154
Jeremiah	VI	452
John	VI	451
Jonathan	VI	175, 174, 145
Richard	VI	444
Uriah	VI	452
Yost, Andrew	VI	395
Young, Lt. Alexander	VI	284
Capt. Bird H.	VI	303
Major Benjamin	VI	302
Capt. Benj.	VI	218
Lt. Eben	VI	179
Ephraim	VI	448
Harrison	VI	212
Ensign Henry	VI	310
Capt. James	VI	259
John	VI	186, 274, 437, 678
Joseph Jr.	VI	326
Richard	IV	354
Capt. Warner	VI	297
William	VI	204, 233

Wittley	-----VI	366
Youngblood, Anda	-----VI	395
Jacob	-----VI	395
William	-----VI	395
Yourk, James	-----VI	490
Youst, Capt. Andrew	-----VI	297

Z

Zeiler, Capt. Joshua	-----VI	312
Zinnamon, Geo.	-----VI	354
Zuber, Joshia	-----VI	360
Zuber Family Inquiry	-----VI	114